PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

NINETY-FOURTH

ANNUAL SESSION, 1968

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1968scoc

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree

OF THE

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE**

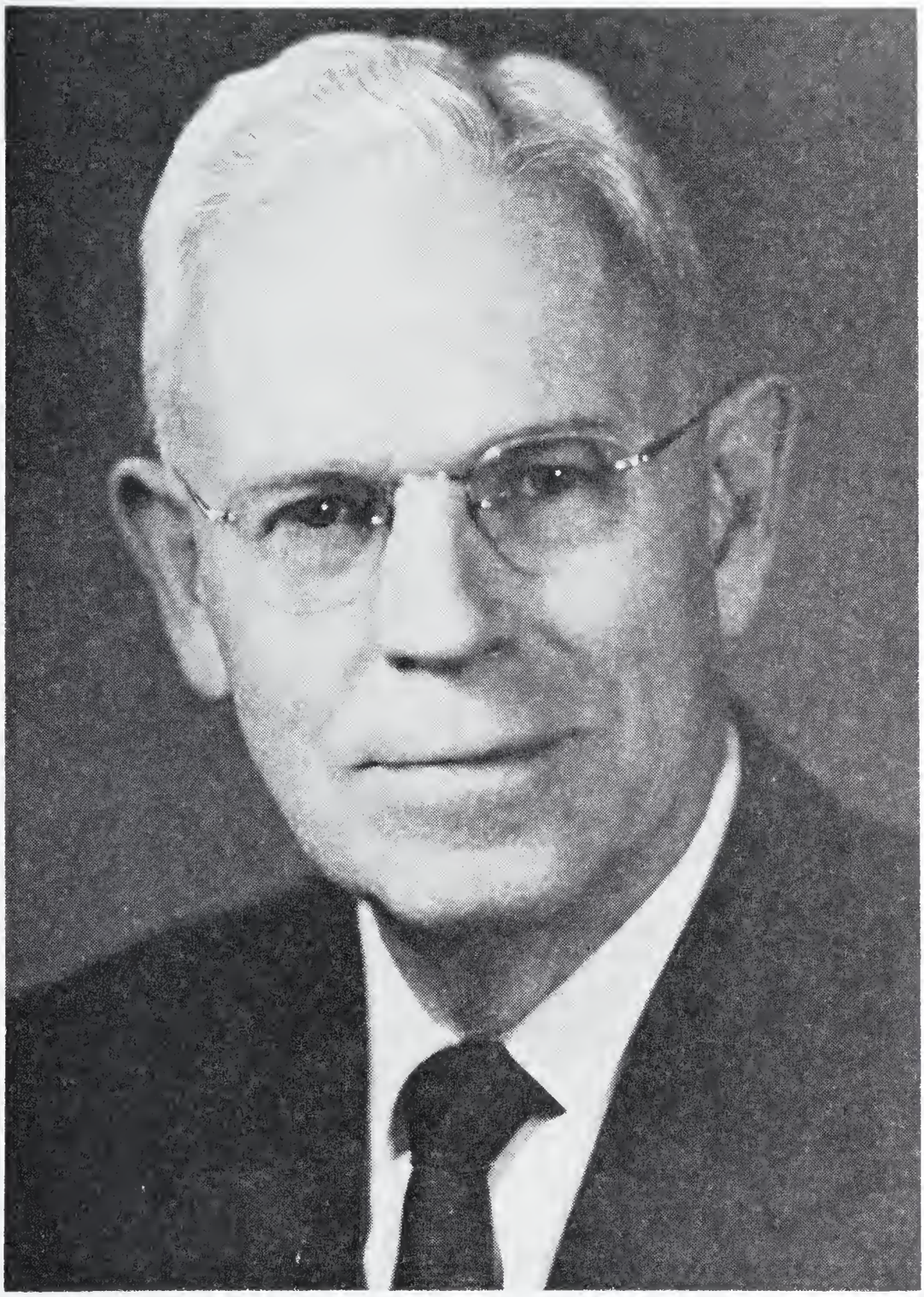
FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

**ANNUAL SESSION
HAMILTON, ONTARIO
NINTH, TENTH AND ELEVENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1 9 6 8**

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°, BURLINGTON, ONTARIO
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander.

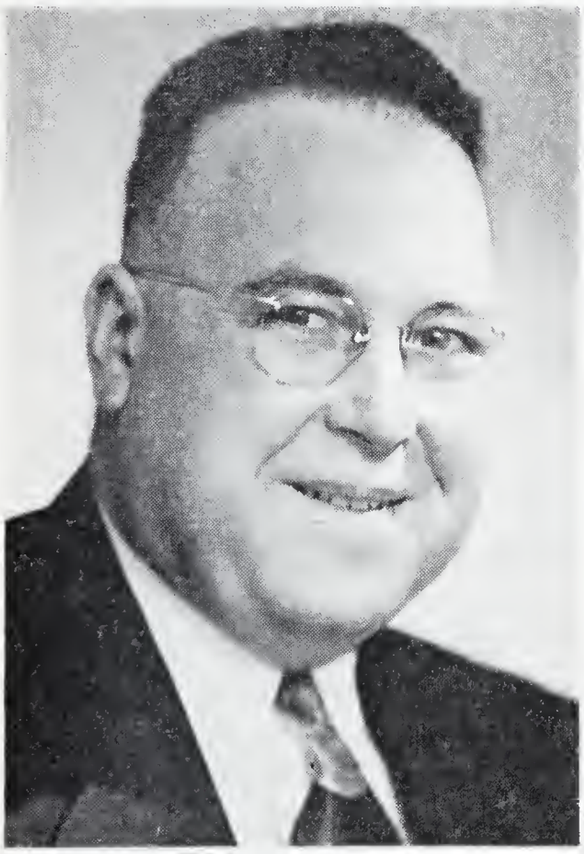
WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON 12, ONTARIO
Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.D. L. WITTER, 33°
P.˙.Lieut.˙.Gr.˙.Commander

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.A. L. SCACE, 33°
Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.R. C. HODSMAN, 33°
Ill.˙.Grand Standard Bearer

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GORDON MURRAY BARRIE, 33°

Born in Montreal, December 6th, 1900, he received his basic education in Montreal.

He joined the firm of J. W. Windsor Co. Ltd., in 1919. Elected President and Managing Director of this firm in 1963, and still occupies that position.

In September, 1932, he married Ruth Bessie Wilson and they have three daughters and five grandsons.

Masonically:

He was Initiated in Royal Arthur Lodge No. 85, A.F. & A.M., at Montreal in March 1938.

Served as Secretary in 1942, Master in 1947, and became a Life Member in March, 1968.

Affiliated with Edinburgh Lodge No. 124 in 1955.

Served as D.D.G.M., Montreal District No. 3, in 1954.

Became a member of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Montreal, in 1944; Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, in 1945, and Montreal Sovereign Consistory, in 1946.

Served as Commander-in-Chief, Montreal Sovereign Consistory, in 1957 and 1958.

Grand Treasurer, A. & A. Scottish Rite, Montreal, from 1963 to date.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, September 13th, 1960, and Crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council, September 11th, 1968.

A member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Montreal, and at present, Grand Junior Guardian of that Order.

He is a member of Wesley United Church, N.D.G., Montreal; a member of Karnak Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., since 1950; member of the Royal Commonwealth Society; member of the Montreal Board of Trade since 1945; Life Member of the Commercial Travellers' Association of Canada.

His main hobbies, hunting and fishing.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CYRIL CORMICK, 33°

Born in Birkenhead, Cheshire, England, July 18th, 1898, he came to Canada with his parents in April, 1906, where they settled in Edmonton and where he received his education in the public and high schools of that city.

Bro.˙.Cormick has been very active since 1920 with the firm of C. W. Boon & Co. Ltd., and presently holds the position of Secretary-Treasurer of that Company.

In March 1916 he enlisted in the Canadian Army and served in France with the 31st Alberta Battalion. After three months treatment through various hospitals he was seconded for duty with the Royal Air Force. During the second World War he helped to organize the Edmonton Air Cadet Squadron and assumed the command of the Squadron in 1942 to the end of the War.

Bro.˙.Cormick married Elsie Heath of Edmonton, May 23rd, 1921, and they are the proud parents of two sons, two daughters and fourteen grandchildren.

A member of St. George's Anglican Church, Windsor Park, Edmonton, he served on the original Vestry at the formation of the Parish.

In Masonry, Bro.˙.Cormick was Initiated in Commercial Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M. at Edmonton in March, 1925; Master of the Lodge in 1936 and served on the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, and as Grand Senior Deacon 1967-68.

He joined Edmonton Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R., in March, 1946; Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947 and Alberta Consistory 1947, and has held the Offices of T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., 1953; and Most Wise Sovereign in 1963. He was Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Fort William in September, 1960, and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Hamilton in September, 1968.

He is a member of the Gyro Club of Edmonton since 1930 and President in 1947-48; the Mayfair Golf & Country Club; Al Azhar Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE EDWARD TURNER, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Turner was born December 18th, 1906, at Windsor, Ontario, the son of the late William Thomas and Agnes Turner. He obtained his public and high school education in Windsor, then attended McGill University from which he graduated in 1933 with the Degree of M.D., C.M., and has practised in Windsor, Ontario, since 1934. Bro.˙.Turner has served as President of the staff of Grace Hospital, Metropolitan General Hospital and also as President of the Essex County Medical Society.

In 1937 he married Frances McKeith Stevens of Port Elgin, Ontario, and they are proud of two daughters and four grandchildren.

Initiated, passed and raised in St. Andrew's Lodge No. 642, G.R.C. he served as Master in 1958 and elected as D.D.G.M. of Windsor District in 1959. He was elected to the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge in 1961 and is still a member of the Board, serving as Chairman of the Blood Donors Committee since 1961.

Bro.˙.Turner is a Past First Principal of Ark Chapter No. 80, served St. Clair District No. 1 as Grand Superintendent in 1966 and was elected a member of the Grand Executive of Grand Chapter in 1968. He is a Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Essex Council No. 12, Past Preceptor of Windsor Preceptory No. 26, and is a Knight of the York Cross of Honour; a member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Royal Order of Jesters and of the Royal Order of Scotland. He is presently serving as Junior General of St. John Conclave No. 11, Red Cross of Constantine.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, he obtained his 14th Degree in May, 1952, in Windsor Lodge of Perfection and served as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1958; his 18th Degree in October, 1952, and became a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory in May, 1953. He was appointed Grand Standard Bearer of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1966 and is still serving.

Bro.˙.Turner was created an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at London in 1962 and Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton, 1968.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK, 33°

Born in London, England on November 20th, 1908, he moved with his parents to Canada in 1911, settled in Peterborough and a few years later moved to Lang. He attended school in Lang and Peterborough. After leaving school worked at construction, spending a great deal of time in Northern Ontario on power developments and townsites. Married Isabel Graham in 1937, and now have four children, two boys and two girls. Served in the Canadian Army from 1941 to 1946, Captain, 4th Field Battery Royal Canadian Artillery. Organized Mortlock Construction Limited in 1947, President and General Manager. Sold Mortlock Construction Limited in 1963 and formed Mortlock Holdings Limited.

Community:

Brother Mortlock is a member of St. Andrew's United Church, Peterborough and served on the session from 1952 to 1962.

Past member of the Board of Directors, Peterborough Children's Aid Society.

Past President of the Peterborough Lions Club.

Vice-Chairman of the Trent University Founding Fund.

Member of the Board of Directors, Peterborough Masonic Hall Limited.

First Vice-President of the Peterborough Y.M.C.A.

Masonic:

Initiated in Hastings Lodge No. 633 in November, 1929 and Master in 1941.

Charter Senior Warden of William James Dunlop Lodge No. 675 in 1953 and Master in 1954.

District Deputy Grand Master, Peterborough District—1961.

Member of the Board of General Purposes of The Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. & A.M. in the Province of Ontario—1965.

Corinthian Chapter No. 15 Royal Arch Masons—1948.

Presiding Preceptor—Moore Preceptory Knights Templar—1958.

Grand Capt. of the Guard—Sovereign Great Priory of Canada—1959.

M.P.S. Moore Conclave No. 15 Red Cross of Constantine—1962.
Grand Intendant-General Eastern Division Grand Imperial Conclave —1968.
Peterborough Lodge of Perfection—1941.
M.∴W.∴S.∴ Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix—1959.
Moore Sovereign Consistory—1961.
Hon. Inspector-General at Edmonton—1963.
Active Member of Supreme Council—1968.
Member of the Royal Order of Scotland.
Member of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Hobbies—Gardening and hunting.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

1 9 6 8

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1968

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, having made the necessary designation and in accordance with the Notice mailed on May 31st, 1968, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in the Oriental Room in the Sheraton-Connaught Hotel, Hamilton, Ontario, at 2:00 p.m., following lunch. After reading of the Notice calling the Meeting by the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, and a reference to Articles 5 and 8 of the Statutes and Regulations, the Sovereign Grand Commander called the Executive Session to order.

A tribute was paid to the memory of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris,

33°, Past Lieut.˙.Grand Commander (Hon.), who had died during the year, after which the members stood for a moment's silence.

The members expressed sympathy to Mrs. Fraser and requested the Grand Secretary-General to forward to her a message of sympathy and flowers.

Messages and letters of regret were received from Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William A. Henry, 33°, George A. Wilson, 33°, Walter H. Gibson, 33°, and Walter S. Owen, 33°, regretting their inability to attend and, on motion, moved and seconded, they were excused.

Four Active Members in the persons of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William A. Henry, 33°, James McL. Marshall, 33°, Walter H. Gibson, 33°, and Donald M. Fleming, 33°, tendered their resignations as Active Members requesting transfer to Past Active rank. On motion, duly seconded and carried, Bros.˙. Henry, Marshall, Gibson and Fleming were accordingly transferred to Past Active rank.

Arrangements were discussed and completed for the formal Opening of Supreme Council.

The members noted with pleasure the recovery of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., from his recent illness and directed that the Grand Secretary-General send a telegram to Commander Smith with our good wishes.

Council was advised that neither Hamilton, for the present Session, nor Halifax for the next Session would require any financial assistance beyond the contribution of one-half the Registration Fee.

On motion, it was unainmously resolved that the 1969 Session be held in the City of Halifax, Nova Scotia, with the Vesper Service on Monday, September 8th; the formal Opening on Tuesday, September 9th, with the Chain of Union on Wednesday, September 10th.

On motion, duly carried, a Report of the Committee on Places of Meeting confirming the holding of the 1973 Session in Saint John, N.B., and the 1974 Session in Ottawa, Ont., was adopted.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, it was resolved that the present Mileage and Per Diem formula be continued on the current basis unless and until it may be altered by Resolution of this Council on one year's prior notice.

Following a discussion by several of the members regarding future Meetings, the cost thereof and the burden being cast upon individual Valleys, the Sovereign Grand Commander undertook to have a group of Officers of Council consider this matter and report at the next Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, presented a draft Budget which was approved for final adoption later.

Preliminary presentations of nominees for Active and Honorary membership of Supreme Council were made and approved for later nomination in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Annual Reports of the Deputies were then filed and, on motion, were received for presentation in General Session and referral to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, reported on the activities of Centennial Lodge of Perfection, at St. John's, Newfoundland, now under Dispensation, and recommended that a Charter be granted now to this Lodge of Perfection.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants on behalf of himself and the Chairman, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson, 33°, recommending that a Charter be granted to this Lodge. On motion, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McFarlane and seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane, it was unanimously resolved that a Charter (Letters in Perpetuity) be granted to Centennial Lodge of Perfection.

Several of the members of Council reported that progress was being made in the individual Valley Histories.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1968

Following dinner in the Skyway Room, attended by the Active and Past Active Members, their ladies and distinguished guests, the Executive Session was resumed at 8:00 p.m.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, gave a short report regarding the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, which was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General was directed to telegraph Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, our regrets at his absence.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, reported on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, referring to the matter of Deputies' Reports, Craft Lodges in Newfoundland and revised forms of Petitions for

Degrees, and, on motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, the report was approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations and discussion thereon was deferred until later in the Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Wygard, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Mexico, arrived at this time and upon receiving a welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander and other members of Council, remained during the balance of the Executive Session.

The Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert M. Stanton, 33°, supported by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Frederick E. Belsham, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers, 33°. The Report was received and approved, subject to the withdrawal of the paragraph in the Prologue of the 30th Degree, with further discussion on this paragraph deferred until Monday.

Following some discussion and the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, further consideration was deferred until Monday.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 10:00 p.m., to resume on Monday, September 9th, at 9:00 a.m.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1968

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m., when the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, presented his Annual Report and, on motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. M. Taylor, 33°, it was approved for presentation at General Session.

Arising out of the Grand Secretary-General's Report, it was unanimously resolved that the price for the Statutes and Regulations be increased to $1.00 per copy, and that the Grand Secretary-General design a smaller size certificate of membership, retaining the same wording for future use. A revised form of Petition for Degrees was submitted by the Grand Secretary-General, and unanimously adopted.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, presented his Annual Report, together with the Report of the Auditor, and after an explanation of various items in the Report and, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.

Moore, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane, the report was received and approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, presented a revised Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, which, on motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°, was received and discussion ensued regarding the change in the Prologue of the 30th Degree, and the amending paragraph was approved. The remainder of the Report including remarks regarding the 18th Degree, which contemplate a further study and report in 1969, was adopted, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stanton, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. McL. Marshall, 33°, again introduced the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations and after an explanation and, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, it was adopted for presentation in General Session.

The Report of the Audit and Finance Committee presented by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, was adopted on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. C. Hodsman, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Returns which, on motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George B. Ingraham, 33°, was adopted and approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, then presented an extensive and very thought provoking Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McCannel, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Donald L. Witter, 33°, the report was received and recommended for adoption by Supreme Council.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:20 p.m., for luncheon, followed by the Vesper Service and later the Sovereign Grand Commander's dinner.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1968

The Executive Session was resumed at 4:00 p.m., when the following nominations for election as Active Members of this Supreme Council were made:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon Murray Barrie, 33°
by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, Deputy for Quebec.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Edward Turner, 33°
by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Henry Mortlock, 33°
by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. E. Belsham, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cyril Cormick, 33°
by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. W. Austin, Deputy for Alberta.

On motion, and in accordance with Article 11, these nominations were referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, 5 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, 2 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, 7 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. E. Belsham, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, 9 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, 1 nomination

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, 4 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, 4 nominations

(total 32)

On motion, and in accordance with Article 19 (a), these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Wednesday.

Discussion ensued as to the possibility of avoiding Sunday during our Annual Sessions and this question was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

The Executive Session adjourned at 5:00 p.m., to resume at 9:00 o'clock Wednesday morning.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1968

Supreme Council was convened in Executive Session at 9:00 a.m., when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Nominations:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of the following brethren:

Gordon Murray Barrie, 33°, Montreal Quebec
Cyril Cormick, 33°, Edmonton, Alberta
George Edward Turner, 33°, Windsor, Ontario
Walter Henry Mortlock, 33°, Hastings, Ontario

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

Also, we recommend the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, who have been nominated to receive the Thirty-third Degree as suitable for election thereto:

ONTARIO

John Alan Call—Ottawa
Duncan Alexander Hector Gillies Ottawa
Wilfred Francis Clement St. Catharines
Thomas Fairhurst—Kingsville
Peter Gray Fraser—Chatham
William Arthur Hagan—Toronto
Joseph Allan Johnston—London
Reginald Beverley Greenfield Macdonell—Toronto
Samuel James Sproule McCutcheon—Port Arthur
Walter Arnold McWilliams—London
Harold Jesse Mumby—Port Hope
Harold Douglas Peterson—Bruce Mines
Walter Arthur Preston—St. Catharines
Leighton Maurice Souch—Oshawa
Milton Alexander Stoodley Woodstock
Clifford Frederick Williams Don Mills

NOVA SCOTIA and NEWFOUNDLAND

Ernest Alexander Cook—Birch Cove
George Wilfred Irving Creighton Halifax
Reginald Walter Irvine—Armdale
Robert Trueman MacIntosh—Truro
Joseph Roberts Smallwood—Roache's Line, Newfoundland

QUEBEC

William Gordon Parker—Montreal
William John Singleton—Montreal

SASKATCHEWAN

William Givens Smith—Regina

ALBERTA

Wesley Haine Jackson—Lacombe
Charles James Long—Edmonton
Morley George Merner—Wetaskiwin
John Charles Moore—Lethbridge

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Lyall Conklin Chambers Penticton
Montague Arthur Roantree Howard—Vancouver
Oliver Gordon King—Vancouver
Sydney Joseph Land—Okanagan Centre

Fraternally submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE 33°, Chairman
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°
G. C. DERBY, 33°
D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°
DONALD M. FLEMING, 33°
C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°

On motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted and the nominations confirmed.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on the nominations of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Gordon Murray Barrie, 33°, George Edward Turner, 33°, Walter Henry Mortlock, 33°, and Cyril Cormick, 33°, who were declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was then called by the Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the thirty-two Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, these were declared elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at the next Annual Meeting of our Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, assisted by other Officers, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Barrie, Turner, Mortlock and Cormick as Active Members of this Supreme Council, after which they received a warm welcome from the other members present.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Certain Offices having become vacant through resignations, the Sovereign Grand Commander informed the membership that elections to fill these Offices would now take place and appointed Ill.˙.Bros.˙.William A. Jones, 33° and Donald M. Fleming, 33°, to act as Scrutineers for this election. The ballots having been collected, the following brethren were declared elected to the various Offices and eligible for Installation:

1968 - 1970

Donald L. Witter 33°, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander
Arthur L. Scace, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor
Roy W. Austin, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta
Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, Ill.˙.Grand Standard Bearer

After thanking the Scrutineers, and completing arrangements pursuant to the Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, this Executive Session was adjourned at 10:30 a.m., to resume in GENERAL SESSION immediately.

VESPER SERVICE

Preceding the Opening of the General Session, the Vesper Service was held in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Monday, September 11th, at 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon. There was a very large attendance and the Service was conducted by the Minister, The Rev. Stanley W. Vance, D.D., assisted by Most Rev. Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, Illustrious Grand Prior. The Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, D.D., 32°, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, preached the Sermon, his subject being "Remembering Jerusalem", and the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, read the Lesson. The Organist and Choir Master was Bro.˙.Lloyd H. Oakes, A.R.C.T., 18°.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

On Monday evening, September 9th, the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner was held in the Sheraton Room of the Sheraton-Connaught Hotel, whilst the ladies attended a Dinner in the Crystal Ballroom.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, warmly welcomed all present, including a number of guests. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., expressed his pleasure at being present. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Deputy for Connecticut, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was the Speaker, giving a most inspiring address, which was extremely well received by all present. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. John B. Tomhave, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in Minnesota, of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., brought the greetings of his Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, and the Officers of his Supreme Council.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, then introduced the brethren who were to receive the 33° at this Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. F. E. Belsham, 33°, having previously been designated to convey the greetings of the Brethren to the ladies, returned bringing a warm message from the ladies.

A mixed quartette under the accompaniment of Mr. Douglas Scott provided entertainment.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Albert P. Ruerat, 33°, Grand Master of the Order of DeMolay, formally presented the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Jewel of an Honorary Member of the Grand Council of the Order, which the Sovereign Grand Commander graciously acknowledged.

GENERAL SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1968

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Scottish Rite Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, with the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 2 Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, 28 Active Members and 6 Past Active Members registered. Also registered were 251 Honorary Members, 11 guests and 53 Candidates.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cunningham welcomed all present and after the roll call, declared Supreme Council in Session.

The Minutes of the Annual Session of 1967 were presented, having been printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

The Grand Secretary-General reported regrets from several members and also Officers and members of Sister Councils.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

OFFICERS

Charles H. Cunningham, M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander.
Howard B. Moore, P.˙.Lieut.˙.Grand Commander.
James McL. Marshall, Ill.˙.Grand Chancellor.
Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
Frederick E. Belsham, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ontario.
Henry A. Vallieres, Ill.˙.Deputy for Quebec.
Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Brunswick.
Harvey R. Doane, Ill.˙.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.
Roy W. Austin, Ill.˙.Deputy for Alberta.
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.˙.Deputy for Saskatchewan.
David M. Taylor, Ill.˙.Deputy for British Columbia.
Wilbert G. Welby, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.
Howard B. Moore, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General, H.˙.E.˙.
William L. Wright, Ill.˙.Grand Prior.

Walter C. McDonald, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal.
Robert M. Stanton, Ill.˙.Grand Captain of the Guard.

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw **George C. Derby**

Ralph H. Rutherford, (Hon.) Ill.˙.Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Donald M. Fleming
J. Herbert Forbes
Reginald C. Hodsman
George B. Ingraham
J. Palmer Kent
G. Fred Kingsmill
Alfred I. McFarlane
George S. Rogers
Arthur L. Scace
T. M. Sieniewicz
Frederic J. Veale
Thomas L. Wilson
Donald L. Witter

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bernard V. Atkinson
Clyde S. Clancy
Albert E. Fowles
Harry E. Howard
William A. Jones
Reginald F. Wright

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°
HONORARY MEMBERS

Alexander Adams
R. K. Adams
C. J. Allison
F. C. Armstrong
Henry W. Armstrong
C. A. Auld
Charles F. Ayerst
W. Eric Bacon
W. K. Bailey
E. C. Baker
Gordon M. Barrie
F. H. Bartrum
Herman W. Bauer
A. N. Baxter
A. W. Bedwell
C. Bruce Bell
J. W. Bell
A. H. Biggart
W. A. Blackburn
George E. Blake
G. A. Blakney
S. T. Bobier
Thomas C. Boon
John Booth
D. E. Bothwell
Pieter Bregman
George T. Britton
J. T. Broadbent
Charles E. Brotherton
James U. Brown
Carl S. Browne
A. J. Buchanan
N. E. Burbridge
Charles G. Burch
John M. Burnett
Earle S. Burrows

Norman M. Byrne
Hugh M. Cairney
C. E. Campbell
P. H. S. Campbell
W. B. Cannon
G. D. Carlisle
W. R. Carmichael
W. J. Carson
A. A. Casselman
Norman S. Cauldwell
Frank G. Chandler
A. Vance Chapman
C. L. Chittick
Roy N. Christie
Ryerson Christie
Albert E. Cook
J. A. Cooke
A. S. Coombs
Cyril Cormick
Harry Couper
G. Erle Cornell
E. C. A. Crawford
N. H. Crawford
S. S. Crouch
John H. Cuddie
W. A. Curran
Ronald J. Curry
Fred M. Darker
Percy W. Davies
Victor D. Davidson
T. Arthur Dawson
J. A. Dewart
H. B. Dickey
Charles D. Dickison
Ewart G. Dixon
H. V. Dobson
Charles D. Donald
T. J. Donnelly
B. E. Easton
R. E. Ellis
F. J. Ellison
R. W. Ellison
George T. Evans
McLaren Ewart
John H. Eydt
Robert W. Faithfull
Howard J. Faulafer
John C. Ferguson
William L. Ferguson
W. Lindsay Ferguson
Everon Flath
George W. Fleming
Bruce B. Foster
C. M. Fry
E. A. Gardner
J. T. George
D. A. Gilliland
Willard M. Gordon
Arthur R. Graham
William D. Graham
W. Paul Graham
Donald J. Gunn
J. E. Hastie
E. D. Hickey
E. John Hicks
Cecil J. Hill
Lorne H. Hitchins
F. F. Homuth
M. Cleeve Hooper
R. H. Hope
Edward P. Hoover
E. A. Horswill
D. F. Horton
R. T. L. Innes
George E. A. Jacob
Lewis B. James
Andrew W. Jamieson
Harry S. Jevons
Ray R. Jessup
R. L. Jex
William Johnston
Gordon C. Kelly
D. Roy Kennedy
W. A. Kennedy
J. Harold Kidd
William E. Kidd
W. Ralph Kinsman
T. Fred Kingsmill
W. Harry Kipp
W. K. Kirkwood

Charles W. Knowler
Frank G. Lamont
E. J. Langley
T. Jack Lees
A. C. Lemmon
G. H. Linklater
B. Lishman
O. J. Little
P. R. Locke
R. G. Loftus
R. J. Lord
A. H. J. Lovink
A. A. MacDonald
W. H. Macdonald
John P. MacKay
C. F. MacKewn
Harry A. Marshall
Charles F. Martin
Cyril C. Martin
L. C. Martin
W. G. Martin
A. MacK. Matheson
Bruce W. Matthews
Warren J. Maxwell
James G. McCann
W. J. A. McCormack
Harvey F. McCulloch
John McDonald
R. W. E. McFadden
V. A. McFadgen
Charles A. McIlveen
D. A. McInnis
F. E. McKeown
Austin M. McQuarrie
W. A. McKnight
George J. McQueen
John G. Meldrum
William E. Meldrum
R. W. Merryweather
David J. Miller
George S. Miller
Allan M. Mills
F. Jack Mitchell
D. Robert Montgomery
A. A. Mortlock
W. H. Mortlock
James D. Murray
Samuel G. Nicholls
J. H. Nordan
Robert Officer
W. J. Oliver
C. B. Orchard
R. H. E. Painter
T. M. Palmer
A. W. Parish
Wilfrid N. Paterson
Ralph T. Pearson
Harold G. Peppiatt
B. H. Price
George M. Quackenbush
J. W. Ratcliffe
J. C. Reid
Garnet S. L. Retallack
T. A. Rice
J. E. Riddell
A. E. Ritchie
N. Roy Robertson
K. M. Robinson
William G. Robinson
C. J. F. Ross
R. A. Ross
A. W. Routledge
M. B. Ryckman
John B. Sainsbury
F. Sangster
Charles A. Sankey
J. A. Saunders
H. Bruce Scott
Ross Scott
George C. Schaef
W. H. Scrivens
R. B. Seymour
Frank D. Shannon
K. S. N. Shepherd
H. A. Shiach
John Short
T. H. Simpson
D. M. Sinclair
P. A. Sinclair
T. D. Slater

Frank Smallman
K. R. Smith
Norman S. Smith
S. S. Smith
Donald A. Somerville
W. S. Stabler
J. E. Stackhouse
Stanley C. Sudden
R. G. Stephens
Richard A. W. Stewart
Robert Strachan
W. J. Strachan
H. E. Sullivan
L. W. Swann
A. E. Thurlow
Phillips M. Till
James V. Trebell
R. W. Treleaven
D. F. Tupling
G. E. Turner
Frank L. Ullman
F. A. VanIderstine
J. F. Vandrick
S. Y. Walsh
J. Waterhouse
Nelson E. Weakley
H. R. Wellington
Gordon J. Whitney
John B. Williams
M. H. Winter
J. Sidney Winters
George C. Wood
W. A. Wood
W. Worwood

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary-General.
John B. Tomhave, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙.Minnesota.
Edward J. Franta, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. North Dakota
Cyril L. Lamm (Hon.)

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Irving E. Partridge, Deputy for Connecticut.
Albert P. Ruérat, Grand Treasurer-General.
Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the S.˙.G.˙.C.˙..

MEXICO

Roberto Korkowski, Grand Chancellor.
Alexander G. Wygard

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart.

REGRETS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Walter H. Gibson
George A. Wilson
William A. Henry
Walter S. Owen
and 6 Honorary Members

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Henry C. Clausen, Deputy Grand Commander.
Fred W. Clarke
R. Lee Lockwood
Joseph W. Seacrest
Joshua K. Shepherd

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Secretary-General.
John W. Bricker, Grand Minister of State.
Norris G. Abbott, Jr.
Ronald Astley
John W. Barkley
William H. Cantwell
Charles F. Greevy
James O. Lunsford
William H. Pangburn, Jr.
Oscar A. Richter
Louis L. Williams
William E. Yeager

ENGLAND, WALES &c.

Sir Eric Studd, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

SCOTLAND

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Robert Burnett, Grand Secretary-General.

IRELAND

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander.

GREECE

D. Ioannides, Sovereign Grand Commander.

FRANCE

Charles Riandey, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE PHILIPPINES

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander.
Jose V. Velo, Grand Secretary-General.
Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

SWEDEN

Sigfrid V. Brinck, Grand Secretary.

VENEZUELA

Waldemar Hait, Sovereign Grand Commander.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° when members of Constitutent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Deputy for Connecticut, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Albert P. Ruérat, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander, were introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John B. Tomhave, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in Minnesota, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in North Dakota, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr., 33°, Grand Secretary-General, were introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Wygard, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Mexico, were introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Vallieres, 33°.

All were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and invited to seats in the East.

The Session then recessed when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederic J. Veale, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, presented Victor Copps, Esq.,

Mayor of the City of Hamilton. Mayor Copps brought greetings from the City and gave a warm welcome to all present. The Mayor presented to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, a "builder's hat".

After Mayor Copps had retired the Session was resumed again in the 14°, when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ewart G. Dixon, 33°, Grand Secretary, G.R.C., presented Most Wor. Donald J. Gunn, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. The Grand Master was received by the Sovereign Grand Commander who expressed his gratification at the presence of the Grand Master and extended the gavel to him. The Grand Master then addressed the members briefly, expressing his pleasure at being able to be present, and returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. J. Mitchell, 33°, General Chairman of the Hamilton Committee, then presented the representatives of the local Bodies in the persons of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. J. C. Allan, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. L. MacKay, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Paterson welcomed Supreme Council on behalf of the local members, which was duly acknowledged by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council, and Representatives of Concordant Orders.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

As we all know, this is the Centennial year since the formation of Scottish Rite Bodies in Canada. Two of the bodies formed in 1868 were located in Hamilton and it is most fitting that our Supreme Council should meet in this City in 1968.

Your Sovereign Grand Commander was born here and has been a long time citizen of this lovely locality. It is with more

than ordinary pleasure that I welcome you to, what I am sure will be, one of our most pleasurable and successful Sessions. Hamilton is situated at the apex of what has come to be known as the "Golden Horseshoe" at the head of Lake Ontario. Time does not permit to list the many advantages that are to be found in beautiful surroundings, outstanding business and manufacturing opportunities with a confluence of road, rail and shipping facilities quite unexcelled.

As the location for Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton boasts the Masonic Body with the largest membership in the British Commonwealth. Many outstanding Scottish Riters have come from this area, have done yeoman service in furthering the good cause of Masonry and have passed on to us a heritage that actually makes it necessary for those of us who are carrying on, to strive to emulate their teachings and do our utmost to bear high the torch which they handed on, blazing so brightly.

This is the 9th time regular Sessions of our Supreme Council have been held in Hamilton. The last five have convened in the lovely auditorium we occupy this morning. May we find our surroundings stimulating and our deliberations fruitful.

Visitors

We are happy to have a fine coterie of Representation from other Supreme Councils at this Session. It is an inspiration to know that they care enough to take time from their busy lives to fraternize with us. May they be long spared to lead in the work of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in their Jurisdictions.

During the months that have fled since last we met, the Scottish Rite in Canada has prospered and progressed. Our total membership has again increased by the rather satisfactory net of 561. This result comes largely from the fact that the 1967-68 Candidates, in Lodges of Perfection totalled 1342, which is the greatest number for the last ten years. With the broad picture of a general falling off in membership in the Grand Lodges all across the Continent, this result in our Scottish Rite Bodies is most encouraging. I am of the belief that our beloved Rite has an appeal that is becoming more and more wide spread. We should strive to maintain and, if possible, increase that appeal, working ever more faithfully in our Craft Lodges to attract the type of candidates that will supply the leaders of the future who will carry on when we are gone.

NECROLOGY:

Since we last met, Supreme Council has been bereaved of the following Illustrious Brethren:

Past Active Member:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald V. Harris, Q.C., 33°
Died August 2nd, 1968.

Past Sovereign Grand Commander:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, Q.C., 33°
Died August 26th, 1968.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harris was one of the most active Masons who ever graced our ranks. His contribution to all branches of Masonry was tremendous. It would be impossible in this Allocution to do justice to our Brother's memory. A full balustre, setting forth his personal history and his record as a citizen, a churchman, an author and a leader of Masonry in its many branches, will be prepared and distributed to all Supreme Council members and later printed in our Proceedings. For the moment I content myself with the simple statement that one of our Country's greats has gone to his reward. We are the poorer for his loss, but much the richer for having known him.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°—It is entirely impossible to do justice to our late Past Sovereign Grand Commander within the space of this Allocution. A balustre has been prepared and is presently in the printer's hands and will be distributed in the very near future. However, it is my duty to set forth the excellency of spirit, the strength of character and the modest efficiency of our Brother. He early evidenced that brilliance of mind which brought him many honors during a long and active life of study. As a Rhodes scholar he continued a fine academic career which culminated in his being called to the Bar in the Royal Courts of Justice, London.

On his return to Canada he went to Regina and married Miss F. Myra Smith and they were blessed with three daughters, two of whom survive.

His legal practice was well conducted and lucrative, and upon the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of King George V, he was honored by being named one of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law. He retired on 1st January, 1959.

Masonry had a deep and abiding appeal for Bro.˙.Fraser. In the Craft he made a great contribution in many ways and many Bodies, and eventually served as Grand Master of Saskatchewan in 1942.

In the Scottish Rite he found great satisfaction and after serving as Most Wise Sovereign of Regina Chapter, Supreme Council conferred the 33° Honorary Inspector-General, in 1931, with advancement to Active Rank in 1940. From 1942-48 he was Deputy for Saskatchewan and in 1948 was elected Lieut.˙.Grand Commander. The untimely death of Sovereign Grand Commander George H. Ross in February, 1950, brought him to the top and he served with distinction until October, 1952. For years afterwards he was a tower of strength to our Supreme Council. Of late years his advancing age made it difficult for him to travel, but his advice was indeed valuable when sought.

In 1955 he was one of the founders of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland for Saskatchewan and Manitoba, being commissioned the first Provincial Grand Master and served for the next ten years in that capacity.

Bro.˙.Fraser passed away on August 26th in his 83rd year.

Honorary Inspectors-General:

Godfrey Martin FitzGerald, 33°, Orangeville, Ont.
Died September 28, 1967.

John James Creighton, 33°, Tatamagouche, N.S.
Died October 21, 1967.

Reginald Howarth Ozburn, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died October 29, 1967.

Robinson T. Orr, 33°, London, Ont.
Died December 2, 1967.

Edward Howard Brown, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died December 5, 1967.

Walter Leonard Woodhouse, 33°, Victoria, B.C.
Died December 22, 1967.

Hugh George Cooke, 33°, Kingston, Ont.
Died December 25, 1967.

William John Lorne Taylor, 33°, London, Ont.
Died January 11, 1968.

George James Emery, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Died March 1, 1968.

Alexander Herman MacMillan, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died April 5, 1968.

John Forest Stephen, 33°, Oyama, B.C.
Died April 9, 1968.

George Alexander MacLeod, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died April 10, 1968.

Warren Leverne Smith, 33°, London, Ont.
Died April 12, 1968.

Alexander Hurry, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died April 21, 1968.

Frank Walker Paterson, 33°, Lethbridge, Alta.
Died April 21, 1968.

Orton Todd Walker, 33°, Brampton, Ont.
Died May 18, 1968.

Wilfrid Eades Morley, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Died May 20, 1968.

Bryson Clark Patterson, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died July 19, 1968.

John James Allan, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.
Died July 23rd, 1968.

Dugald Johnston Graham, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.
Died August 16, 1968.

Wilson Earl Dunlop, 33°, Dundas, Ont.
Died August 30, 1968.

David Arthur O'Neil, 33°, Bridgewater, N.S.
Died August 9, 1968.

Also, we note, with deep regret the death on October 13th, 1967, of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Eric Hamilton Olmsted, 32°, of Vernon, B.C., who was elected last year to receive the 33rd Degree at this Session.

MEMBERS:

Our Constituent Bodies had the following losses in membership through death:

Lodges of Perfection	644
Chapters of Rose Croix	496
Consistories	367

We deeply mourn the passing of these, our Brethren, and extend our sincere sympathy to their loved ones and friends. Suitable memorials will be included in our printed Proceedings for the Honorary Inspectors-General. The other members have been listed in the minutes of the Bodies concerned with appropriate tributes.

I ask you to rise for a moment's silence in memory of our departed.

From information received during the past year, there have been deaths of members in Sister Jurisdictions. We extend our sincere regrets for the losses they have sustained.

SISTER JURISDICTIONS:

BRAZIL:

Alceu Pereira de Araujo, 33°
Died March 22, 1968.
Alpiniano Gomes de Araujo, 33°
Died April 24, 1968.

AGENTINE:

Eduardo Viciano, 33°
Died August 21, 1967.

GUATEMALA:

Rafael Ordonez Solis, 33° — Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Died February 11, 1968.
Dr. Francisco Salazar, 33°
Died August 9, 1968.

SCOTLAND:

Daniel Duncan, 33° — Grand Sword Bearer
Died October 30, 1967.

SWITZERLAND:

Antoine Ceria, 33°
Died October 17, 1967.
Charles Rochat, 33° — Grand Chancellor; Secretary-General
Died December 31, 1967.
Fritz Krachenbühl, 33°
Died July 24, 1968.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Claud F. Young, 33°, Past Grand Secretary-General
Died March 5, 1968.
Lincoln Grant Kelly, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer
Died July 8, 1968.

THE PHILIPPINES:

Luther Boone Bewley, 33°, Grand Chancellor
Died December 29, 1967.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Dr. Manuel Carvajal Navarez, 33°
Died April 23, 1968.
Haim Horacio Lopez Penha, 33°
Died July 9, 1968.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George Edmonds Vandegrift, 33° — Deputy for Delaware
Died July 4, 1968.

MEETINGS:

It is with pleasure we find that several of the Grand Secretaries are adding informative paragraphs to the monthly Notices. This is well worth while and can add interest to the otherwise stereotyped pages that give only the bare facts of meeting date and time. It costs very little more to dress up the Notice and cercertainly gives the members added incentive to attend.

The Deputies' Reports and the personal experience of your Sovereign Grand Commander give him a great feeling of satisfaction to realize the host of dedicated Scottish Rite Members who labor for the carrying on of all the multitude of duties that go to the make-up of the preparation for Meetings, the presentation of Degrees and the looking after of properties and finances. Their work is truly a labor of love and worthy of praise.

APPOINTMENTS:

You are all aware of the loss to our Active ranks by the translation to the West Indies of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°. Elected and installed as Lieut.˙.Grand Commander last September, he had only a few months to enjoy the Office. Owing to his enforced move out of the Country, he regretfully tendered his resignation, which I was forced to accept with similar regrets. In order to fill the vacancy, I had the temerity to approach Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, who had occupied the Office of Lieut.˙.Grand Commander and I was delighted to find him receptive to the idea that he might accept an appointment to fill the position once more for the months intervening till our present Meeting. The appointment was accordingly made.

In late June, our Deputy for Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°, wrote to me that he wished to be relieved of that Office and would like to become a Past Active Member at the Opening of our Executive sessions in September.

Finding that this desire of Bro.˙.Henry was deeply sincere and that he had discussed the matter and its probable implications with the other Active Member in Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, I accepted the resignation as Deputy and formally appointed Bro.˙.Austin to act in that capacity until an election could take place at this Meeting. Dr. Henry has fulfilled the duties of an Active Member and as Deputy for fifteen years with distinction and efficiency. We wish him and Bro.˙.Fleming all that is good and trust that their wisdom and helpful guidance may continue to assist us as in the past.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES:

Owing to the death or retirement of various brethren who had represented us near other Supreme Councils, new appointments were made as follows:

As our Grand Representative to the Supreme Council of Belgium, Raoul Berteaux; Central America (Guatemala), Louis A. Cordon; England, Wales &c., Sir Eric Studd; Norway, Torvil Meidell Johnsen; Sweden, B. Gyllenstierna; Israel, Jacob Segal; Mexico, Roberto Korkowski.

Also, on our suggestion, the following Grand Representatives were accredited by other Supreme Councils as the Representatives near our Supreme Council: Belgium, R. M. Stanton; Bolivia, R. W. Austin; Brazil, D. L. Witter, Dominican Republic, W. C. McDonald; Iceland, H. R. Doane; Israel, J. Palmer Kent; Panama, Donald M. Fleming; Philippines, D. M. Taylor; Sweden, F. E. Belsham.

It is our earnest hope that those brethren who are acting in the capacity of Representatives of other Supreme Councils will endeavour to maintain correspondence with their opposites in the Supreme Council from which they are accredited and thus keep alive the Fraternal Relations existing among the Supreme Councils which we recognize.

DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS:

Last year the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants reported on requests that Letters Patent of Constitution in Perpetuity be granted to:

Sarnia Lodge of Perfecion — Sarnia, Ontaio

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection — Sydney, Nova Scotia

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix — Woodstock, Ontario

New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix — Prince George, British Columbia

Their recommendation that these requests be granted was confirmed. In consequence, the various Charters were engrossed and the Ceremonies of Constitution, Installation of Officers and Consecration were duly carried out.

At Sarnia, Ontario; Sydney, Nova Scotia, and Woodstock, Ontario, I had the honor to preside and with the assistance of the Deputies and Active Members from Hamilton, Toronto and Halifax conferred the Constitution and Dedication Ceremonies

while Installing Casts from London, Ontario, and Halifax, Nova Scotia, efficiently installed the Officers.

At Prince George, B.C., our Imm. Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, accompanied by the Deputy for British Columbia, and a bus load of members from Vancouver and Vernon performed the Ceremonies.

The Reports of the Deputies covering these Bodies point to a rosy future for each of them.

One of our elder Brethren, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Reid, 33°, deserves mention for the devoted service he rendered as the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection during the time it was under Dispensation. As the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Windsor Lodge of Perfection in 1935, he had the necessary background to fill the position of First Presiding Officer of the new Body with distinction and though nearing four score years of age, helped to further the interests of Scottish Rite in the latest Valley of Ontario to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Dispensation re Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland.

As forecast by Bro.˙.Derby in his Allocution last year, a request for a Dispensation from a goodly number of members in Newfoundland was duly forthcoming, and on the recommendation of Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, was granted as of September 7th, 1967. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane, with a number of Halifax members travelled to St. John's and on October 28th Instituted Centennial Lodge of Perfection, U.D., with Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Joseph R. Smallwood, 32°, as the First T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. This was most fitting, as Bro.˙.Smallwood was largely responsible for the final culmination of matters "Scottish Rite" in Newfoundland, which had their inception in the early efforts of the late Bro.˙. H. Darroch Macgillivray, 33°, and which at last resulted in the request for a Dispensation. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane is recommending to Supreme Council that a Charter be granted at this time.

Thus, after many years of striving to introduce the Rite in Newfoundland we find that matters have come to a head in this our Centennial year of the introduction of the Rite into Canada. The enthusiasm of our brethren in St. John's is evidenced by their ambitious desire to apply for a Rose Croix Chapter at the earliest possible moment.

Herewith I list the various affairs and meetings that I officially attended during the 1967-68 period. I must, however, apologize for my inability to attend either of the Annual Sessions of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction or the Southern Juridiction, U.S.A. Our Council was ably represented at Washington by Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Berkinshaw and Derby, with Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, our Grand Captain of the Guard, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary. At Pittsburg, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, ably represented me, with Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Berkinshaw, Welby and Rutherford also in attendance.

I am grateful to these Brethren for their presence at those Meetings, thereby strengthening the close ties that exist between us and these wonderful Supreme Councils.

VISITATIONS:

September 16th—Attended the Annual Picnic of the Officers and Past Most Wise Sovereigns of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, with their ladies, at the summer home of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, at Cedar Springs, Ontario.

September 20th — Conference at Hamilton office with Ill.˙. Bro.˙.G. C. Derby.

October 18th — Annual Meeting of members and Directors of Towers Limited, the holding company for the Cathedral Building, etc., at Hamilton. This building, with its appurtenances and contents has a present day value that is largely the result of careful maintenance over the last 45 years.

October 31st - November 1st — Attended the Reunion of the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. The appointments were very well arranged, the Rituals well presented and a Class of 39 received.

November 6th - 7th — Officially visited my Mother Lodge of Perfection, Murton Lodge, of Hamilton. Excellent Meeting, good attendance, Degrees well presented, finishing with 14° Tuesday evening November 7th with Class of 49 Candidates. Spoke at noon Luncheon.

November 9th — Received Officially at opening of Fall Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory. Degrees presented 19 to 32 from Thursday evening, through Friday and Saturday. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Deputy for Connecticut, N.M.J. addressed the Brethren at the Friday Luncheon. On Sat-

urday the Class of 161 were proclaimed Sublime Princes Royal Secret.

November 18th — Presided at the regular Fall Meeting of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland, for Ontario.

November 20th — Was guest of honor at a most enjoyable and well arranged Dinner at which over eighty Hamilton and district Brethren gathered to pay a tribute to their new Sovereign Grand Commander and present him with the characteristic Jewels that signify that high Office. It was a most delightful affair and deeply appreciated.

November 23rd - 25th — With Ill.˙. Bros.˙. W. G. Welby. 33°, and R. H. Rutherford, 33°, flew to Sydney, N.S., for the Constitution etc., of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection. Thursday. the 23rd, we held an evening conference with Bros.˙. Lewis P. Macdonald, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., Arthur L. Earle, Grand Secretary, and Harvey R. Doane, 33°, the Deputy. We were able to help the Sydney Brethren in making plans for their future.

On the 24th we were driven to North Sydney, where the Ceremonies were to be carrried out in the St. John's Anglican Church Hall. There was a good attendance with a fine group from Halifax. The Installation Cermony was performed by the Halifax Brethren, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane presiding, assisted by Bros.˙.Sieniewicz, Clancy, Chappell, Savage, Wilkes and Horton.

Following the Ceremonies we returned to Sydney, where Mrs. Macdonald, proved a delightful hostess, assisted by Mrs. Earle.

On Saturday morning Bro.˙.Gordon Elman, 32°, our Hotel Proprietor, took us for a tour of Sydney, including the Dosco Plant, before we ended up at the Airport for our return flight.

November 28th — Ill.˙.Bros.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, H. B. Jackson, 33°, F. J. Veale, 33°, G. S. Rogers, 33°, R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and I drove from Hamilton; Ill.˙.Bros.˙.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and H. B. Moore, 33°, went from Toronto, while Ill.˙.Bros.˙.W. H. Gibson, 33°, and G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, came from Tillsonburg and London to all meet at Sarnia on the afternoon of Tuesday, November 28th. It was the occasion of the Constitution, etc., of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection. The Ceremonies were well performed. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Harry Kipp, 33°, with his Installation Team from London did a fine piece of work. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.J. C. Reid, 33°, requested that he be not asked to continue

as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold S. Barnes was duly installed to that Office. After the Meeting was closed, sandwiches and coffee were provided at the Village Inn. My sincere thanks go to all those who made these Meetings so successful.

December 5th — Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers, 33°, I attended the funeral rites of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. T. Orr, 33°, of London, Ontario, the senior of our Honorary Members, having been Coroneted in October, 1924. He was one of our most interested Masons and held in high esteem by all who knew him.

January 4th, 1968 — Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, has been holding special Dinner Meetings for the Candidates who receive the 14° at the Fall Reunion and Spring Assemblies. The idea is to get them together, during the January or June after their advancement, to have a friendly evening with indoctrination into the background of our Order, the history of the Scottish Rite in Hamilton and a presentation of the opportunities that are theirs to help in one or more of many ways in which our members can be of service. It has been my privilege to speak to these new members on several of the occasions, and at both the January and June Meetings of this year. I was called on to perform.

January 9th — Assisted in the Installation of Officers of Temple Lodge No. 324, G.R.C. A.F. & A.M.

January 13th - 15th — Attended a special semester on Fraternal and Foreign Relations at the Boston office of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at the invitation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, accompanied me. Full report later under heading of Foreign Relations.

January 18th — Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, U.D., Woodstock, Ontario, having been granted a Charter, arrangements for Constitution, etc., were made for the evening of January 18th.

Accordingly a Banquet was held at the Masonic Hall at 6:30 p.m. The Sovereign Grand Commander was the speaker and after various Toasts were proposed and responded to, adjournment was made to the Chapter Room.

Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Jackson, Welby, Veale, Gibson, Kingsmill, Forbes, Rogers and Rutherford assisted the Soverign Grand Commander in the Constitution and Consecration Ceremonies. The Installing Team of London Chapter installed the Officers. Sov.˙.Prince N. Bruce McLeod, Most Wise Sovereign, and his new Chapter are off

to a splendid start and should prove another jewel in the Crown of our beloved Rite in Canada.

January 26th — Conducted the elections and installations of Officers of Moore Sovereign Consistory. The Past Commanders-in-Chief gave all the assistance necessary. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, the newly installed Commander-in-Chief, has the qualifications that should make an excellent Presiding Officer of the oldest Scottish Rite Body in our Jurisdiction.

February 6th—Assisted Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario in the Installation of Officers for Murton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay heads an excellent goup of dedicated Officers.

February 22nd - 24th — With Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, I flew to Fort William to officially attend the 1968 Reunion of Superior Lodge of Perfection. Well presented 14° on Thursday evening, February 22nd, completed the Ineffable series for this Spring.

Friday noon we were guests of the 33° Members at the Head of the Lakes, at a Luncheon in the King Edward Hotel. Following that, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. I. McFarlane, 33°, took us to call on some of the folks who were ill or out of circulation. It was good to find Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Vance Chapman, 33°, recuperating nicely, although still in the Port Arthur Hospital. In the evening the Brethren and their ladies enjoyed a sumptuous Smorgasbord, at which I was given an opportunity to speak briefly and after the tables were cleared away dancing was indulged in. These parties are well attended every year and much enjoyed. Our flight home on Saturday morning was pleasant and without incident.

March 19th - 20th — It had been my plan to visit the Ottawa Valley for their Spring Reunion, but a certain M.D. tucked me away for observation at just the wrong time. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur W. Bedwell, 33°, very kindly accompanied our Commander-in-Chief, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, for a two day visit on my behalf. The word came back that an excellent substitute had been forthcoming.

April 11th - 14th — Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix held their Spring Meeting and Easter Ceremonies. This Meeting was the beginning of the 100 year celebration of Scottish Rite in Canada, which will receive further detailing under date May 5th-11th. I had the privilege of lighting one of the "Stars" on Sunday morning.

April 20th — Presided at the Spring Meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland for Ontario.

April 25th — Among the many Scottish Rite Clubs in our jurisdiction, the Brantford Club, Brantford, Ontario, ranks very high. I was privileged to speak at their Spring Meeting, when a large attendance filled the Dining Room of the Walper House. All the members of this Club are members of Murton Lodge of Perfection and a goodly delegation from Hamilton was in attendance. They carry on an excellent charitable work in supplying hospital beds, wheel chairs and crutches for home use.

April 27th — Distance and timing precluded my going to Prince George, B.C. for the Constitution, Installation and Consecration Ceremonies of New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix. At my request M.˙.P.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, performed the Ceremonies on April 27th, 1968, with the assistance of the Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor, 33°, and a bus load of interested members from Vancouver and other Valleys in the South, 15 of whom were Honorary Inspectors-General.

We are thankful indeed for their help in launching this new Chapter in the center of our most westerly Province.

May 5th - 11th — This whole week was taken up with a series of special meetings in Hamilton, planned to celebrate the Centennial of the introduction of Scottish Rite into Canada. In 1868 the first Bodies were set up by Col. W. J. B. McLeod Moore under the authority of the Supreme Council of England, Wales, etc.

Sunday afternoon, May 5th a Vesper Service was held.

Monday evening a group of Brethren representing Hamilton Rose Croix Chapter presented a playlet based on the records of 1868 and portraying the "beginning" Meetings.

Tuesday and *Wednesday* the Lodge of Perfection conferred Degrees on 99 Candidates.

Thursday, the Consistory took over and advanced 307 Candidates to the 32nd Degree. At the *Friday* Luncheon, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Joseph R. Smallwood, 32°, Premier of Newfoundland and T.˙.P.˙. G.˙.M.˙. of Centennial Lodge of Perfection, U.D., was the Speaker. The large attendance taxed the available facilities in the Cathedral. It was necessary to use closed circuit TV to enable those who could not be accommodated in the main Banquet Room

to see and hear the Speaker to advantage. The large crowd listened spellbound to a wonderful Masonic Address.

May 13th — Attended the Installation of Officers in Toronto Lodge of Perfection. The new T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. was a personal friend and the son of a long time friend and business associate in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carveth. An excellent Meeting in the best tradition of the Toronto Valley.

May 25th - 26th — The London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was one of the three Bodies Constituted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. McLeod Moore, 33° in 1868 and the 1968 membership celebrated Centennial on Saturday, May 25th with special Ceremonies and the presentation of the 15th Degree by a Cast from Hamilton Sovereign Chapter. A 6:00 p.m. Dinner was followed by the unveiling of a Grandfather's Clock and after the Degree was conferred, a delightful social hour was spent in "Dufferin Hall".

June 16th - 20th — On receiving a warm invitation to attend the Summer Reunion of Coudersport Consistory, I considered it an excellent opportunity for a meeting with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, who planned to be present. Consequently I was one of the large group who proceeded from Hamilton for this International visit. Most of them were members of the Moore Sovereign Consistory Cast who had been requested to work the Canadian Ritual of the 20th Degree. Several Past Commanders-in-Chief took in the whole five days of the Reunion and were given the red carpet treatment. The intervisitations between Coudersport and Hamilton have been going on for over 40 years and have done much to strengthen the ties between our two jurisdictions.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Newbury arrived on the Tuesday and we had some enlightening conversations. He was just returned from the VI Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, held in Guatemala City. It was most fortunate that I could have first hand information as to what transpired. Our Grand Secretary-General attended that Conference on my behalf. A further report will be included later in this Allocution.

July 4th — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, came to Hamilton from a business meeting he was attending in Toronto. We discussed matters, Scottish Rite-wise in the East and found the visit very helpful.

July 16th — Attended a "Get-together" of the Active Members in Ontario, during the afternoon. In the evening Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. G. Welby, 33°, and I were guests at the Dinner given by M.W. Bro. Donald J. Gunn, Grand Master, to entertain the guests in attendance at the Meeting of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, which began next day and at which we were present as members and as Official Representatives of the Scottish Rite. This was the last of my visitings for the year just passed.

In 1962, the little brochure "33 Questions and Answers" was prepared by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, under the authority of a Special Committee on Advancement of the Rite. It has proven a worthwhile help to Membership Committees throughout the Jurisdiction and recently our supply ran out. Also, there were some statements in the original printing that became inaccuracies over the years. With the help of our Executive Secretary and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, a completely new printing, embodying the excellent format of Bro.˙.Harris' set-up, was authorized by your Sovereign Grand Commander and will be available for distribution and use this month. It is our hope and expectation that it will continue to be a most helpful adjunct to the Lodges in their approach to prospective candidates.

FOUNDATION:

A complete report on the work of the Foundation will be presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, its President. However, I find it fitting to make some comments on the way in which this effort of our Supreme Council has appealed to the Membership at large. In the really short time the fund has been in existence, it has done much to advance Research in the field of Retardation and its Capital has increased nearly 60% from contributions of individuals and Bodies. The interest being shown by many members who are contemplating bequests is most encouraging. My thanks go out on your behalf to Bro.˙.Gibson and his Board of Directors for a labor of love well done. Their attention to the care of the funds and the disbursement of the monies available for the Charitable purposes of this Foundation is worthy of all praise.

BY-LAWS:

The following Constituent Bodies enacted Amendments to their By-Laws:

Calgary
Calgary Lodge of Perfection
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix
Southalta Consistory

Chatham
Chatham Lodge of Perfection
Kent Chapter of Rose Croix

Guelph
Royal City Lodge of Perfection

Moncton
Moncton Lodge of Perfection

Montreal
Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection
Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Montreal Sovereign Consistory

Summerside
Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection

Toronto
Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix

The new *Centennial Rose Croix Chapter at Woodstock,* Ontario, enacted a set of By-Laws which were duly adopted.

After receiving recommendations for approval, in each case, from the respective Deputies, I was pleased to grant the necessary approval.

COURTESY EXTENDED:

On April 16th this year, I received a letter from Grand Commander George A. Newbury, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A.

He told me of an occurrence at Rochester, N.Y., where Germania Lodge of Perfection conferred Degrees 4 to 14 upon a certain Brother Jon Frederick Gary Simpson, who had resided and worked in New York only since September, 1967. His previous address was R.R. No. 3, Stayner, Ontario, and his Craft Lodge is Bruce Lodge No. 341 at Tiverton, Ontario. He intimated to the Secretary of Germania Lodge that he intended to take out citizenship papers in the U.S.A. This Brother didn't comply with the requirements of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction that a candidate's residence be one year in the Jurisdiction and six months in

the Valley of Rochester. Grand Commander Newbury was not advised of these circumstances prior to the date of the Degree conferrals.

His request to me was that consideration be given to granting a waiver of Jurisdiction after the fact, in order to make legitimate the incorrect action of Germania Lodge.

While it was apparent that invasion of territory had taken place, though inadvertently, it was also apparent that no particular harm had been done inasmuch as Brother Simpson had definitely taken up permanent residence in the U.S.A. Therefore, considering all the circumstances and our cordial relationship with our Brethren across the Border, I felt constrained to exercise fraternal leniency and on April 14th, 1968, I wrote Bro.˙.Newbury and granted waiver of Jurisdiction as requested.

I trust Supreme Council will concur in my action.

FOREIGN RELATIONS:

Mention has been made of the attendance of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Welby and myself at a semester in Boston last January. It was planned with the idea of instructing the members of their Committee on Fraternal Relations in regard to the general condition of affairs Masonic, throughout the world. Commander Newbury's suggestion that our Council might benefit through attendance of Representatives resulted in our flying to Boston, where we were made most welcome. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Richard A. Kern, 33°, Grand Lieut.˙.Commander, headed the panel and had prepared voluminous notes covering the past history of the Craft and the Scottish Rite in the various Countries of Europe, Asia and the Americas, with up-to-date comments on the condition of affairs at the present time. The three lengthy sessions were most enlightening and our sincere thanks and appreciation are extended to our Brethren of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

This year marked the VI Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas. These Reunions have been going on for quite a number of years and the 1968 Reunion promised to be rather crucial, owing to the rather strained relationships that had resulted from the way in which several Supreme Councils reacted to the IX International Conference at Belgium last year.

The Central American Supreme Councils were the Hosts for this VI Reunion. It was held in Guatemala City and almost all the Grand Commanders of South and Central America were

present. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Richard A. Kern, 33°, Grand Lieut.˙.Commander, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Judge G. F. Greevy, 33°, (of Pennsylvania) were on hand from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, our Grand Secretary-General, acceded to my request that he be our Representative from Canada, and ably fulfilled that assignment. I felt that it would be well for us to show an interest and although unable to go myself, accredited Bro.˙.Welby with full powers. He was graciously received and given every courtesy. The first hand information which he obtained as to the thinking of our South American confreres will prove of great value.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby spent some hours, both going and returning, at Mexico City. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Mexico, met him at the Airport on both occasions, and arranged a sight-seeing tour, including meetings with their Sovereign Grand Commander and several other members of their Council. We can be happy that our Grand Secretary was able to take this trip on our behalf. The Supreme Council for Canada occupies a unique position in its relationship with the Supreme Councils of South and Central America and we should take advantage of every opportunity to strengthen these *ties of Fraternal goodwill.*

REPORTS:

The Reports of the various Deputies show that they have been assiduous in fulfilling their duties. The various schedules which are prepared by the Committee on the General State of the Rite show the condition of affairs in regard to membership; while the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General, in conjuction with that of the Committee on Audit and Finance point out a strong financial position. As a Supreme Council we have much to be thankful for. As your Sovereign Grand Commander, I have been ever conscious of the great help that is available in the combined wisdom of our members and especially in our Headquarters Office. My sincerest thanks to all who have made the past year a most memorable one for me. The close connection that existed for me with the Office was exceedingly helpful. Our Executive Secretary, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rutherford, 33°, is a tower of strength in all matters pertaining to our Rite, and Miss Lees continues to be a most able and willing assistant.

Thus, my Brethren, I come to the end of my first Report as Sovereign Grand Commander. I am pleased to have been able to carry on with everyone's help and look forward with confidence to

the future, knowing that our attachment to the Rite will cause us all to do everything in our power to strengthen and advance the cause of Freemasonry in the broad picture and the Scottish Rite in particular.

I call you to the deliberations of this 1968 Session and may the Most High give us wisdom to work to His glory.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Following the conclusion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and, on motion, duly seconded, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the Committee on the Allocution.

The Sovereign Grand Commander again referred to the presence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lenhart and our pleasure at his attendance at our Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lenhart, in reply, brought the greetings from his Supreme Council and thanks for help received from Canada, as well as from the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions, U.S.A. He explained it had enabled the Supreme Council of France to continue to progress and occupy its own building. Bro.˙.Lenhart also spoke of Masonic activities in Czechoslovakia, and on behalf of the Supreme Council of France, presented a volume entitled "The Master of Art Nouveau" by Alphonse Mucha to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Supreme Council then closed in the 14° at 12:30 p.m., to resume again at 2:00 p.m.

LUNCHEON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1968

Luncheon was served in the Banquet Room with the Sovereign Grand Commander as Chairman. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, D.D., 32°, invoked the Blessing, following which those at the head table were introduced.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙. The Hon. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Past Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, who addressed the brethren at length.

Supreme Council re-opened in GENERAL SESSION at 2:00 p.m.

Following the re-opening of the General Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, extended regards and greetings to the Supreme Council of Mexico. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Mexico, replied acknowledging the greetings and reciprocated the regards of his Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Korkowski accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Wygard, 33°, Active Member, then retired.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, presented the Report of the Grand Secretary-General, as follows:

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.˙.E.˙.

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

I respectfully submit my Report for the year ending June 30th, 1968, including the statistical report, which will appear in the Appendix, and the statement of receipts appended hereto.

Although these reports disclose the loss of 644 members by death, there remains a net increase in membership of 561, which of course resulted in a further increase of receipts to a total of $51,067.75.

The removal of any waiting period after the 4° has rendered inappropriate the forms of petition for membership now authorized in the Official Forms. I, therefore, recommend to Council that it authorize the appropriate amendments to these forms.

I also respectfully suggest to Council that it consider the advisability of reducing the size of membership certificates.

"The Supreme Councillor" was again issued under the supervision of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°.

In September last, I had the pleasure of attending the Annual Session of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Rutherford, 33°, where we were received as their guests by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander, and the Members of his Supreme Council.

In June I had the privilege of representing our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, at the VI Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of America, held in Guatemala. This was a pleasant and rewarding experience, and from this personal contact I hope our Supreme Council will be enabled to more thoroughly understand some of the problems in Scottish Rite Masonry in other countries of our own hemisphere.

I must continue to express, not only my own appreciation but that of Supreme Council to our Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, for the able manner in which he carries out the affairs of Supreme Council in our Hamilton office. These duties include also the maintaining of records of the Grand Treasurer-General and our Charitable Foundation. To Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rutherford and our office assistant, Miss Marion Lees, I extend thanks for their devotion and loyalty to Supreme Council.

I again suggest that Council review the necessity of including such complete biographies of our deceased Honorary Members of Council in our Annual Proceedings.

The close proximity of the residence of our Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, permits almost daily consultations with him, and to him I express appreciation for his guidance in many matters.

I am indebted also to the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°, whose records are maintained in the Hamilton office, for his co-operation in carrying on the affairs of the office.

The continuing support of the Deputies, other members of Supreme Council and the Officers of the Constituent Bodies is very much appreciated.

Fraternally submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.'.E.'.
YEAR 1967-1968
AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE

GENERAL

Thirty-third Degree Fees	$ 7,200.00
Sundries	291.18
"Histories"	26.02
Half, Registration Fee	2,320.00
	$ 9,837.20

CONSISTORIES

Alberta	502.60
British Columbia	810.80
Manitoba	864.20
Montreal	631.20
Moore Sovereign	5,179.20
New Brunswick	299.30
North Star	267.20
Nova Scotia	541.60
Saskatchewan	590.00
Southalta	394.20
	$ 10,080.30

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Alexander Shepphard	120.60
Bethesda	603.00
Brandon	113.20
Centennial	67.60
Chinook	170.00
Delta	383.60
Guelph	391.00
Hamilton	1,133.60
Harington	361.50
Hochelaga	475.20
Keith	767.00
Kent	150.60
Kokanee	55.00
London	649.80
Mizpah	473.00
Moray	95.20
Murray	432.80
Nanna-Bijou	322.40
New Caledonia	—
Niagara	171.60
North Bay	457.20
Peterborough	429.00
Quebec	84.60
Regina	505.80
Rose of Sharon	219.80
Saskatoon	219.20
Sault Ste. Marie	165.40
Spry	626.80
St. Lawrence	24.00
Toronto	1,152.60
Vancouver	470.00
Victoria	164.60
Windsor	406.20
	$ 11,861.90

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Albert Edward	85.20
Barrie	925.00
Boundary	57.40
Brandon	164.85
Calgary	357.10
Cape Breton	144.00
Cariboo	—
Central Alberta	7.00
Chatham	267.80
Colville	53.50
Edmonton	761.90
Elgin	361.00
Fraser Valley	119.20
Hochelaga	578.50
Kingston	319.80
Kootenay	79.80
Lethbridge	176.20
London	857.00
Medicine Hat	104.40
Moncton	293.00
Moose Jaw	174.60
Murton	2,184.40
North Bay	631.20
Okanagan	167.40
Ottawa	771.60
Peterborough	785.80
Quebec	103.20
Regina	638.00
Royal City	702.30
Saint John	373.50
Sarnia	228.50
Saskatoon	276.30
Sault Ste. Marie	204.20
Centennial, U.D.	10.00
Superior	381.70
Toronto	1,963.80
Vancouver	622.20
Victoria, B.C.	230.40
Victoria, N.S.	1,075.20
Windsor	703.80
Winnipeg	995.60
Woodstock	352.00
	$ 19,288.35

SUMMARY

General	9,837.20
Consistories	10,080.30
Chapters of Rose Croix	11,861.90
Lodges of Perfection	19,288.35
Remitted to Grand Treasurer-General	$ 51,067.75

Fraternally submitted,
W. G. WELBY, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, then presented the following Report of the Grand Treasurer-General and auditor.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL H.'.E.'.

To the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander
and Illustrious Brethren:

As there are not enough copies of our Annual Statement to furnish each with a copy, and, on that account, because it would be impossible for you to follow, with understanding the reading of a mass of figures, I propose to point up significant items and then to endeavour to answer any questions you may have.

If you will keep this memorandum I believe it will help you when you peruse the Statement in the Proceedings of this Session.

1. In our list of Assets the market value of our bonds and Cash on Deposit is shown as:

   1967 — $416,000 1968 — $409,000

   The difference is accounted for, in the main, by a substantial drop in the "market" value of our investments. I suggest that you do not attach too much importance to this since we normally hold our investments to maturity and the market value from time to time does not affect the real or face value of our securities.

In actual cash deposits we have $5,600 more than last year.

2. In the statement of operations our **net** receipts are:

   1967 — $9,100 1968 — $16,518
   an increase of $7,400

   Why? Largely because of the extra effort put forth during Centennial Year to produce unusually large Classes of Candidates, as well as a number of large items in our Budget that remained only partially expended.

3. Schedule of Disbursements.

   Officers' Expenses.

   Sovereign Grand Commander's expenses are $4,500 less than last year. This is because of extra travelling by the previous Sovereign

Grand Commander and to some extent because of a substantial amount of the travelling was done a long way from his home base.

Rings and Jewels.

An increase of $1,600. It was necessary to replenish the stock of 50 year jewels and there was a much larger demand last year for 33° rings.

33° Fee returned:
Because of the decease of one who had been elected to receive the Degree.

Special Travel Expense.

$1,814.36 not charged to Officers' Expenses. Expenses to an International Conference in Europe and attendance at a Conference in Guatemala.

"Foundation" Expenses:

1967 — $162.68 1968 — $2,091.94

The principal difference arises from a general letter, sent at the direction of the Foundation to all members of the Rite through their Constituent Bodies and with the assistance and co-operation of their Officers, at a cost of approximately $1,900.

Foundation realized something in excess of $20,000 from this letter, and while I have heard criticism that the cost was excessive, I cannot agree. I do not know of any way in which money could be raised for less than 10%.

Incidentally, and as a personal comment, I was somewhat surprised at the alacrity with which so many Constituent Bodies took advantage of our offer to pay postage on these letters.

4. **Schedule of Investments.**

The total is shown as $426,952.17 par value. Since the close of our fiscal year bonds to the value of $10,000 yielding 7%, have been added. The total today stands at $436,952.17.

The overall return on our Investments is 5.024%, one very small item earning only 2%, a bit more at 3%, and the remainder from 4.5% to 7%.

Incidentally it has been thought by some that our use of 4% when establishing a gauge for Commutation Trust Funds was too conservative. I suggest to you that an overall earning of 5%, with the threat that interest rates are already declining give us adequate support for our 4% figure, which was and should be conservative.

I read to you the Auditor's certficate. It is attached to the Statement.

I move, subject to any questions you may have, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·. W. G. Welby, 33°, that this Report and the Annual Statement, together with the Report of the Grand Secretary-General be handed to the Audit and Finance Committee.

I believe that it should not be taken for granted that our Grand Secretary-General, our Executive Secretary and Miss Lees realize how much we value their devoted service and cheerfulness, sometimes under considerable pressure. We have a deep sense of appreciation.

Distribution Among Levels of Government (par value)

	1968		1967	
Canada and Canadian Government Guaranteed	$125,000.00	30%	$125,000.00	30%
Provincial and Provincial Government Guaranteed	171,000.00	40%	146,000.00	35%
Municipal	120,952.17	28%	140,952.17	34%
Other	10,000.00	2%	4,000.00	1%
	$426,952.17	100%	$415,952.17	100%

Maturities

1968			1967		
1967-71	$ 38,000.00	— 9%	1967-71	$ 42,000.00	— 10%
1972-80	188,000.00	— 44%	1972-80	188,000.00	— 45%
1981-92	200,952.17	— 47%	1981-92	185,952.17	— 45%
	$426,952.17	100%		$415,952.17	100%

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP

I have examined the statement of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1968. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statement of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1968 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1968

ASSETS

	1968 $	1967 $
PETTY CASH	200.00	200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario	37,242.63	36,298.20
Canada Permanent Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario	5,917.95	1,319.30
INVESTMENTS, at market value	365,640.74	377,886.52
	$409,001.32	$415,704.02

CAPITAL

BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR	$449,687.22	$444,451.26
Adjustment to reduce par value of investments to cost		3,874.15
	449,687.22	440,577.11
Net receipts for the year	16,518.08	9,110.11
BALANCE—END OF YEAR	$466,205.30	$449,687.22
UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS		
Balance—Beginning of year	$ 33,983.20	$ 25,663.47
Decline in market value of investments during the year	23,220.78	8,319.73
Balance—End of year	57,203.98	33,983.20
	$409,001.32	$415,704.02

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ENDED JUNE 30, 1968

	1968 $	1967 $
Operations		
Operating receipts for the year	72,568.59	70,015.05
Operating disbursements for the year	56,050.51	60,904.94
Net receipts	$16,518.08	$ 9,110.11
Investments		
Investments matured during the year	4,000.00	—
Cost of investments purchased during the year (Par value $15,000 1968—$11,000 1967)	14,975.00	10,791.70
Net disbursements	$10,975.00	$10,791.70
Net Receipts (Disbursements) for the year	5,543.08	(1,681.59)
Balance of petty cash and banks at beginning of year	37,817.50	39,499.09
Balance of petty cash and banks at end of year	$43,360.58	$37,817.50
Balance consists of:		
Petty Cash	200.00	200.00
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	37,242.63	36,298.20
Canada Permanent Trust Company	5,917.95	1,319.30
	$43,360.58	$37,817.50

STATEMENT OF OPERATING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968

	1968 $	1967 $
Receipts		
Thirty-third degree fees	7,200.00	5,850.00
Consistories	10,080.30	10,121.90
Chapters of Rose Croix	11,861.90	11,288.50
Lodges of Perfection	19,288.35	18,835.30
Investment income	21,455.68	20,915.96
Bank interest	45.16	18.63
Histories	26.02	169.40
Sundries	91.18	235.36
Travel—refund	200.00	—
Supreme Council: One half prior year registration fee	2,320.00	2,580.00
	$72,568.59	$70,015.05
Disbursements		
Expenses	56,050.51	60,904.94
Net Receipts for the Year	$16,518.08	$ 9,110.11

SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968

	1968 $	1967 $
Officers' Expenses		
Sovereign Grand Commander	1,335.95	5,895.00
Lieutenant Grand Commander	14.55	486.62
Grand Secretary-General	605.58	377.32
Grand Treasurer General		55.85
Deputies: Alberta	67.25	172.75
British Columbia	98.89	30.00
Ontario	746.81	939.65
Saskatchewan	115.65	196.25
Quebec	60.35	125.82
Nova Scotia	680.99	556.58
	3,726.02	8,835.84
General Expenses		
Canada Permanent Trust Company fees	432.03	414.03
Auditor	250.00	200.00
Legal fees		767.82
Rings and jewels	2,533.80	955.46
Floral tributes	131.35	161.45
Insurance		324.20
Proceedings	4,085.42	3,930.31
Printing and stationery	1,111.53	840.15
Printing—charters	140.00	
Candidates certificates	617.40	
The Supreme Councillor	484.85	587.10
Sundries	172.07	246.33
Ritual Committee		200.20
Rituals	999.60	746.00
International conference—Special fund	194.75	
Promotion (Newfoundland)		4,000.00
Sovereign Grand Commander presentation	500.00	
33° Fee Returned	150.00	
Travel (see refund)	200.00	
Special Travel expense	1,814.36	
	13,817.16	13,373.05
Office Expenses		
Salaries - Expenses	13,921.13	14,108.93
Rent	1,500.00	1,500.00
Heating	217.90	218.10
Telephone	288.21	282.71
Office equipment	465.15	1,222.21
	16,392.39	17,331.95

Petty Cash		
Dues	5.15	
Express	19.95	40.85
Honorary memberships	5.00	
Hydro	62.43	54.42
Miscellaneous	92.55	75.90
Office cleaning	100.00	115.75
Office supplies	79.69	74.41
Postage	571.58	398.61
Telegraph	39.01	25.07
Unemployment insurance stamps	36.72	48.96
	1,012.08	833.97
	17,404.47	18,165.92
Annual Session		
Travelling	8,091.42	8,637.00
Session	10,057.00	10,812.45
	18,148.42	19,449.45
Donations		
Southern Masonic Jurisdiction U.S.A. 4% Share of donation to Supreme Council of France	862.50	868.00
The Canadian Masonic Research Association		50.00
	862.50	918.00
Foundation Expenses		
Audit fee and expenses	150.00	110.94
Special campaign expense	1,403.75	
Printing and stationery		51.74
Postage	427.69	
Express	110.50	
	2,091.94	162.68
	$56,050.51	$60,904.94

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1968

Purchased During the Year	%		Par $	Cost $	Income $
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	10,000.00	10,025.00	
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	5,000.00	4,950.00	156.25
			$15,000.00	$14,975.00	$156.25

Sold—Matured during the Year	Par $	Cost $	Income $
Canada Permanent Mortgage 6% due September 1, 1967	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$120.00

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1968

Securities	Rate %	Due	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Income
Government of Canada	5.50	1/10/75	45,000.00	44,932.50	41,175.00	2,475.00
Government of Canada	5.50	1/ 8/80	40,000.00	40,997.50	35,800.00	2,200.00
Government of Canada	4.50	1/ 9/83	20,000.00	20,000.00	15,825.00	900.00
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys.	5.75	1/ 1/85	5,000.00	5,337.50	4,400.00	287.50
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys.	5.00	1/10/87	15,000,00	13,284.38	11,850.00	750.00
Province of Ontario	4.50	1/12/76	20,000.00	19,103.45	16,550.00	900.00
Province of Ontario	4.25	15/ 6/78	1,000.00	980.00	787.50	42.50
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 9/83	30,000.00	30,375.00	25,275.00	1,650.00
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 8/85	20,000.00	19,988.47	16,650.00	1,100.00
Province of Ontario	7.00	15/ 2/88	10,000.00	10,025.00	9,850.00	—
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	4.50	15/10/74	15,000.00	14,550.00	12,900.00	675.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	5.25	1/ 2/84	10,000.00	9,725.00	8,150.00	525.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario	6.25	5/ 7/87	10,000.00	9,893.75	9,050.00	261.64
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	1/ 6/84	20,000.00	20,100.00	16,700.00	1,100.00
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	15/ 7/89	15,000.00	14,812.50	11,400.00	825.00
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	2/ 1/92	5,000.00	4,950.00	4,375.00	325.00
Province of Quebec	5.50	15/ 6/86	15,000.00	14,587.50	11,400.00	825.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/69	2,000.00		(1,930.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/70	3,000.00		(2,835.00	157.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/71	23,000.00		(21,275.00	1,207.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/72	2,000.00		(1,810.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/73	4,000.00	44,315.00	(3,550.00	210.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/74	1,000.00		(875.00	52.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/75	3,000.00		(2,580.00	157.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/76	2,000.00		(1,690.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/77	2,000.00		(1,670.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/78	3,000.00		(2,467.50	157.50
Township of Sandwich East	2.00	31/12/85	952.17	952.17	433.24	19.04
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.00	1/ 2/77	25,000.00	24,160.00	21,375.00	1,250.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	4.75	1/ 4/78	25,000.00	24,687.50	20,656.25	1,187.50
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	1/ 3/81	10,000.00	10,150.00	8,487.50	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/11/82	5,000.00	5,037.50	4,256.25	275.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/ 5/84	10,000.00	9,900.00	8,362.50	550.00
Governors of University of Toronto	3.00	15/ 8/70	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,250.00	300.00
			$426,952.17	$422,844.72	$365,640.74	$21,335.68
Interest on Investments sold during the year			—	—	—	120.00
			$426,952.17	$422,844.72	$365,640.74	$21,455.68

On motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Deputies then deposited their Reports, which had been filed in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General, and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, these Reports were received for printing in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Returns, which on motion, was received and approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

To the Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Returns is pleased to submit herewith its Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1968.

Supreme Council has under its jurisdiction 42 Lodges of Perfection (including Centennial U.D. at St. John's, Newfoundland) 34 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories.

The Statistics under review for the year also indicate the statistics for the two previous years except the percentage increase by provinces which is only for the current and the preceding year.

	1968	1967	1966
Decrease in Membership in the following Bodies.			
Lodges of Perfection	9	9	8
Chapters of Rose Croix	4	5	4
Consistories	2	—	4
Admissions, Affiliations and Restoriations.			
Lodges of Perfection	1,581	1,493	1,182
Chapters of Rose Croix	1,150	1,063	968
Consistories	871	904	706
Deaths, Suspensions and Withdrawals.			
Lodges of Perfection	1,017	925	859
Chapters of Rose Croix	639	632	605
Consistories	436	425	391
Net Increase in Membership.			
Lodges of Perfection	561	568	323
Chapters of Rose Croix	511	461	363
Consistories	435	479	315
Total Membership.			
Lodges of Perfection	29,528	28,969	28,401
Chapters of Rose Croix	21,302	20,791	20,330
Consistories	14,521	14,086	13,607

Percentage Increase in Membership by Provinces:	**1968**	**1967**
Nova Scotia/Prince Edward Island/Newfoundland	9.65%	8.14%
New Brunswick (decrease)	.65%	1.90%
Quebec	.74%	1.52%
Ontario	1.86%	1.82%
Manitoba	2.04%	.76%
Saskatchewan (decrease)	.70%	1.03%
Alberta	.76%	1.98%
British Columbia	2.52%	1.72%

The membership of The Rite has continued an annual net total increase in membership in all three Bodies in Canada. The increase in membership it will be noted is not uniform and this may indicate regional economic difference across our country. Generally speaking, however, other things being equal a sound and healthy increase in membership is the result of a well laid plan for an interesting meeting or series of meetings throughout the year, active Membership Committees and a greater involvement of more members in the activities of the Rite.

For the year just past the net overall increase of members in Canada to the Lodges of Perfection is 1.91% as compared to 2% in 1967 and 1.13% in 1966.

We are greatly sorrowed in the passing of two much beloved Members of Supreme Council in the persons of Illustrious Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33° (Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Com.˙. 1950-1952) on August 26th, 1968 and Illustrious Bro.˙. Reginald V. Harris, 33° on August 2nd, 1968, Past Active Member.

Fraternally submitted,

J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Following an explanation by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., regarding the status of Scottish Rite Masons in Germany, and after the Sovereign Grand Commander had extended thanks to Commander Newbury for his assistance at the VI Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of America recently held in Guatemala, the Report which follows was, on motion, duly seconded and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

To The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the 33rd and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Peers and Illustrious Brethren:

It is now our pleasant duty to report on the fraternal relations existing between our Supreme Council and other Supreme Councils of the Scottish Rite throughout the world, including comments on the relations existing between and among the latter.

Our Supreme Council is presently in amity with twenty-five Supreme Councils of the world and four National Grand Lodges, viz., Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, which have advanced degrees closely related to those of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Creating, promoting, fostering and strengthening the bonds of fraternal relationships between the Supreme Councils of the world (in particular, those with which our Supreme Council is in amity through the cross appointments of official Grand Representatives) are and always will be important factors in the vital task of achieving a most desirable condition of peace, harmony and understanding, not only among Freemasons of the Craft and of our Rite, but generally, amongst the peoples of the world. Our Order can have no higher purpose and has no greater opportunity.

Nevertheless, the past twelve months have evidenced considerable conflict of opinions, policies and purposes in the realm of international relations. Some of the causes of this conflict run deep, relating back, as they do, to the "Convention of Lausanne", held in 1875, when a concerted, though unsuccessful attempt was made to modify the basic principles firmly and irrevocably established by the Grand Constitutions of 1786. This attempted modification was not ratified, even by those Supreme Councils represented at Lausanne but, unfortunately, since that date, it has continued to exert a strong influence on the policies, the principles and the practices followed by a number of Jurisdictions in Europe and in South America.

Some Supreme Councils take issue with the ways and means used to solve the so-called "French problem" and in certain quarters there appears to exist considerable dissatisfaction with the aftermath of the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils held in Brussels, Belgium, June 18-20, 1967. A full report of this event was presented at our last Annual Sessions.

During the past year, several leaders in the Rite have devoted much time, effort and energy toward clarifying the thinking, attaining a better understanding and a closer co-operation in order to assuage these grievances

and reconcile differences. We are pleased to report that considerable progress has been made towards that end.

A significant event in the past year was the VIth Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, held in Guatemala City, June 12-16, 1968, inclusive. Our Supreme Council was capably represented at this Reunion by our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, and a copy of his report to our Sovereign Grand Commander in that respect is attached hereto as Supplement "A". A summary of the debates and resolutions being the official minutes of this Reunion, translated from the Spanish into English through the good offices of the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., is also filed with this report.

With these supplements to its report, your Committee does not consider it necessary to make any detailed comments or observations on the Proceedings of this Reunion, except to record that following a lengthy discussion on "The Present State of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite and its Place for the Future", it was unanimously resolved that a "baluster" signed by all the Sovereign Grand Commanders present (except the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and the Representative of our Supreme Council, who offered to forward supporting personal "balusters", be sent to the President of the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Raoul Berteaux, 33°, of Belgium, recording their joint opinion that the Xth International Conference "be held, at the latest, during the first part of February 1970". Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Berteaux has replied to this "baluster" expressing his approval of the proposal. No decision has been made as to the place where or the exact dates upon which this Conference will be held.

This Committee makes the following comments, observations and recommendations in regard to its fraternal relations with other Jurisdictions.

ISRAEL

In this Committee's report presented at the meeting of Supreme Council last year, there was a paragraph which appears on page 53 of the published Proceedings relative to the Supreme Council of Israel which stated that "The Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc., has encouraged this Supreme Council since its inception". This statement was contrary to fact and we record our sincere regret for its inclusion.

In accordance with this Committee's recommendation that fraternal relations be established with the Supreme Council of Israel, our Sovereign Grand Commander duly appointed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, as Representative of the Supreme Council of Israel near this Supreme

Council. Bro.˙.Jacob Segal, 33°, has been nominated as the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council, near the Supreme Council of Israel. Both these appointments have been confirmed and letters patent will be issued in due course.

BELGIUM

The Supreme Council, 33° of Belgium celebrated its 150th Anniversary on May 19th, 1968, in the City of Brussels. The Program and the Ceremonies arranged for this significant event were colourful and impressive. Our Supreme Council extends its heartiest congratulations and good wishes to our Illustrious Brethren in Belgium on the attainment of this important landmark in their Supreme Council's long and lustrous history.

FRANCE

In accordance with a resolution duly passed at the Annual Sessions a year ago, our Supreme Council has participated with those of the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions in making a further financial contribution to the Supreme Council of France, which has so valiantly and successfully re-established Scottish Rite Freemasonry on a sound, legitimate and firm basis in this Jurisdiction.

GERMANY

Conditions and leadership in this Jurisdiction appear to have improved to a degree, although the Southern has severed and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction has suspended fraternal relations with the Supreme Council for Germany and have taken steps to protect their respective positions and interests in that Jurisdiction. (Ref. S.˙.G.˙.C.˙.Luther A. Smith's general letter, Dec. 27, 1967 assigning reasons for withdrawal of Representatives).

MEXICO

On the 26th April, 1968, a new Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council was elected in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Juan José Gastelum, 33°; also Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roberto Korkowski, 33°, Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Mexico, was elected Grand Chancellor. We are delighted to have Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Korkowski present with us at this Session, accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Wygard, 33° of this Jurisdiction.

PERU

The Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., has severed fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Peru (Ref. S.˙.G.˙.C.˙.Luther A. Smith's general letter Dec. 29, 1967, promulgating this

decree and giving reasons for action taken.) Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert Gildred, 33°, the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Peru, has informed us of his deep concern regarding Masonic relations and conditions in that Jurisdiction and that he had seriously considered resigning as a member of his Supreme Council. Recently, an encouraging report has been received indicating that relations between the Supreme Council of Peru and the Grand Lodge of that country are now proceeding toward a harmonious and co-operative conclusion. Under these propitious portents we recommend that our fraternal relationship with the Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction be maintained. Ill.'.Bro.'. Welby, who is the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Peru near our Supreme Council, supports this recommendation.

SPAIN-IN-EXILE

We have been notified by a decree of the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., that his Supreme Council has severed fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of "Spain-in-Exile". It is not and never has been the policy of our Supreme Council to continue or maintain fraternal relations with any Supreme Council "in exile".

TURKEY

A member of this Committee has been reliably informed that the schism between the Grand Lodge of Turkey and the Supreme Council in that Jurisdiction has now been reconciled and proper relations have been restored. This is encouraging news but after due consideration of other factors involved, this Committee does not recommend that any action be taken at this Session to initiate the establishment of formal fraternal relations with the Supreme Council of Turkey.

In closing, we again emphasize the important role which our Grand Representatives fulfil in this world of constant and rapid change. The development of strong personal friendships between themselves and their counterparts in other Jurisdictions does much to promote and maintain a spirit of goodwill and a mutual understanding of each other's problems, surmounting the barriers of language and distance and strengthening the bonds of fellowship within our beloved Order.

Your Committee recommends that all communications and all actions taken by our Grand Commander and other officers of this Council in respect to our relationships with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies throughout the world be ratified and approved.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°,
(Chairman)
R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°
G. C. DERBY, 33°.

SUPPLEMENT "A"

REPORT RE VI REUNION OF SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS OF AMERICA JUNE 12 - 16, 1968

M.'.P.'.Sovereign Grand Commander C. H. Cunningham, 33° —

I am pleased to report that I attended the above Conference held at Guatemala City as your duly accredited representative. Sovereign Grand Commanders, or their representatives, were present from twelve other Supreme Councils of the Americas including Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Many Resolutions had been filed prior to the opening, all in Spanish, ranging from the population explosion in some of the countries, this causing great distress to the country's welfare, to other Resolutions requiring Masons to express their doctrine through all political means to promote the moral law. All these Resolutions were discussed but the principal discussion concerned means of advancing the date for the holding of the X International Conference of Supreme Councils and the conditions under which such Conference would be held. The X International Conference had been scheduled to be held in 1971. However, the members of the VI Reunion desired to advance this date in order to provide a forum to air and discuss various grievances and problems arising particularly in the Supreme Councils of the Latin Countries.

The representatives present were unanimous in seeking an earlier meeting of the X International Conference but disagreed as to the method of achieving this earlier meeting. A draft Balustre was presented and approved by all the representatives excepting the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and myself on your behalf, who refused to subscribe to the form of the Balustre inasmuch as it implied an ultimatum and certain criticism of the IX International Conference and of Commander Berteaux' actions. However, I agreed on your behalf to address a separate letter to Commander Berteaux supporting the request for an earlier meeting of the X International Conference, and the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., undertook to also forward a letter supporting the request.

It will be noted from the translation of the Resolutions ultimately passed that it was agreed that problems arising during the discussions at Guatemala City should be attempted to be resolved at the next International Conference.

I feel that our contacts with the Conference of the Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of America should be maintained, which will enable our Supreme Council to more thoroughly understand problems arising in Scottish Rite Masonry in other countries, particularly in our own hemisphere.

W. G. WELBY, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. I. McFarlane, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, the Report which follows was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee has received a request that Letters Patent in Perpetuity be granted to —

Centennial Lodge of Perfection, U.D., St. John's, Newfoundland.

Dispensation for this Lodge of Perfection was granted on September 7th, 1967, and the Lodge was Instituted on October 28th, 1967.

Their membership as of May 31st, 1968, was 177, and the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland has recommended that Letters Patent in Perpetuity be granted and we have pleasure in concurring in this recommendation.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°, Chairman
ALFRED I. McFARLANE, 33°

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.McFarlane, duly seconded, it was resolved that a Charter or Letters Patent be granted to Centennial Lodge of Perfection, in St. John's, Newfoundland.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report which follows was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

Your newly constituted Committee appreciates the honor and responsibility of serving such an important function as that of Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. Much time and thought has been spent in an endeavour to continue the work that remained unfinished after the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. E. M. Dillon, 33°, and to bring a report on those matters referred to at our last meeting of Council at Winnipeg.

Your Committee had one fully attended meeting on June 21st at Hamilton and the final meeting with all members present on September 11th, and your Committee now begs to report as follows:

MUSIC

Acting on the recommendation made by the Committee on the General State of the Rite in 1967, your Committee has circulated a request to certain Bodies throughout the Jurisdiction for copies of music they are currently using. The response to this point has been rather meagre but we are happy to say that some progress has been made. This research and study will be continued and we recommend a special Sub-Committee of those with the necessary qualifications be appointed to act with your Committee and to assist in the final report.

TENTH DEGREE

Your Committee has received the Ritual of the 10° as re-written in suggested form by members of the Valley of Winnipeg. Your Committee recommends that a request be made to the Valley of Toronto for their Work Committee to undertake the presentation of this 10° Ritual during the coming season so that it may be viewed by your Committee and as many of the Active Members of Supreme Council as can be assembled. This will then enable the Committee and members of Supreme Council to more readily evaluate these proposed changes. It is also recommended that much of the opening ceremony of the 10° could be eliminated.

THIRTEENTH DEGREE

A new printing of the 13° Ritual has been completed which includes the authorized revisions. Notification has been sent to all Grand Secretaries requesting return of the old Rituals to be exchanged for the new. Because many of the Secretaries have not responded to the request we respectfully recommend that the Grand Secretary-General's Office issue a directive to all who have not responded that the exchange be made

without further delay. It is desirable that there be uniformity of the degree throughout the Jurisdiction.

EIGHTEENTH DEGREE

Your Committee is well aware of the fact that the Ritual of the 18° was left in its former wording according to the report made at Winnipeg in 1967. However, during the year of 1968 advances have been made by members of our Supreme Council to members of our Committee regarding the universalizing of our Ritual. Under these circumstances your Committee respectfully requests authorization from Supreme Council for further study and a report in 1969.

TWENTY-FIFTH DEGREE

After further discussion of the suggested additions to the 25° your Committee recommends that no action be taken until further representations are made to this Council.

THIRTIETH DEGREE

It is recommended that the prologue for the 30° as submitted be given further study and presented again for consideration at a later date.

MANUAL FOR OFFICERS

We are pleased to report that the Manual for Officers as prepared by your Committee and distributed during the past year to all Valleys has been favorably received and according to reports effectively used. Your Committee recommends that a directive be sent to all constituent Bodies recommending the presentation of a copy of this pamphlet to the Officers involved upon their installation. We believe that this procedure will greatly benefit the continuity of the protocol of our proceedings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. M. STANTON, 33°,
Chairman
F. E. BELSHAM, 33°
G. S. ROGERS, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Jackson, 33°, presented the following Report as Special Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association, mentioning with regret the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Reginald V. Harris, 33°, who had contributed so much to the Association.

After an amendment and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was adopted, including a grant of $50.00 to that Association.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Sirs:

We report herewith covering the past year, as follows:

Booklets have been received as shown —

No. 87 — The Grand Lodges of Canada. An Overview of their Formation.
By R.W. Bro. Cyril C. Martin, P.D.D.G.M. Niagara B District.

No. 89 — Masonry in the Centennial Setting.
By R.W. Bro. Hon. Donald M. Fleming.

No. 92 — Prophets and Builders.
By Rev. William George Martin, D.D., before Supreme Council A. & A.S.R., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

No. 93 — The First Masonic Lodges in Newfoundland.
By M.W. Bro. R. V. Harris, read at a meeting of the Association at St. John's, Newfoundland, October 25th, 1967.

No. 94 — Joseph Richard Seymour, Founder of Scottish Rite Masonry and Royal Order of Scotland in British Columbia.
By Bro. Evans F. Greer.

Historical Sketch of Sussex Preceptory No. 9 K.T. Sherbrooke, Quebec, 1867-1967.
By Em. Knight J. Ross Beattie.

The History of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Province of New Brunswick 1868-1966.

We express thanks for these papers contributed to the Officers of The Canadian Masonic Research Association, and we move that the usual amount of $50.00 be granted to the Association, to help carry on its service to the cause of Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,

H. B. JACKSON, Representative.

PLACES OF MEETING

The Report of the Committee on Places of Meeting was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was resolved that Supreme Council should accept the invitation from the Brethren in Ottawa and that Council shall meet in Ottawa in 1974.

The places of Meeting for the next five years are as follows:

1969—City of Halifax, Nova Scotia
1970—City of Toronto, Ontario
1971—City of Calgary, Alberta
1972—City of Windsor, Ontario
1973—City of Saint John, New Brunswick
1974—City of Ottawa, Ontario

General Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

TUESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1968

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m., whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council and Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, conferred the 33° upon the following 53 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°:

John Craig Allan
Theodore Leslie Banks
Roy Emerson Baylis
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Thomas James Brown
Cecil Edmund Burke
David Wesley Cathers
Garnet Kimberly Chapman
Francis Gustave D'Argent
Frederick George Dawson
John George Dodd
Andrew Donaldson
Harold Duckworth
Walter Edward Dunsmore
Clement John Egan
Donald William Ewen
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee
Ranald Leslie Gilmour
John Richard Gittins

Edwin Clark Gothard
Milton Gould
Jack McNeill Heslip
James Simpson Hogg
William Turnbull Hollands
Harry Melville Hunter
Robert Fortune Inch
John Jackson
Robert Douglas Jones
Campbell Lamont
Robert Clifford Levy
Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald
Allan Lorne MacKay
Peter Stuart MacKenzie
Bruce Morrison McCall
Lloyd George Miller
Frank Cradock Moore
William Middlebro Morrow
John Boyd Nayler
John Alexander Nornabell
James Alexander Norrie
William Ewart Rogers
Leonard Olivere Sanders
Astor Ralph Schrag
Hugh Hossack Simpson
Kenneth John Sproule
William Arthur Staples
Joseph Francis Stewart
Samuel Thompson
Barney Thordarson
Maynard Clarence Watson
William Maul Wilkie
Frank Norman Wilson
Douglas Arnley Wright

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, on behalf of the newly coroneted members, expressed their appreciation for the honor conferred on them.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and, on motion, the proceeds were donated to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The General Session adjourned at 10:00 p.m., following which the Brethren, with their ladies and guests attended a Reception in the Sheraton Room of the Sheraton-Connaught Hotel.

GENERAL SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1968

The General Session re-opened at 10:30 a.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander announced the election and installation of the new Active Members and the names of the newly elected Officers.

The Sovereign Grand Commander advised the Council that the Box of Fraternal Assistance had yielded $342.85 and that the total Registration showed 351 men and 269 ladies present.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Vallieres, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on the Allocution, which follows and, on motion, duly seconded, was adopted, when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. C. Derby, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, declared the motion carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Illustrious Brethren:

We are very happy to meet in this lovely city of Hamilton. This being the cradle of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada 100 year ago, and the birth-place of our Sovereign Grand Commander., our anticipation of an outstanding Session has been realized.

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander is very appreciative of the honor bestowed upon it. We are also very much aware of the responsibilities attached to this honorable function, and we are pleased to present herewith our report.

This Supreme Council joins with our Sovereign Grand Commander and mourn the recent death of M.˙.P.˙.Past Sovereign Grand Commander Douglas Fraser, we also deeply regret the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris, 33°, Past Active Member of this Supreme Council to whom Masonry, the world over, is indebted for his untiring search for Masonic history. We grieve the passing of several Honorary Inspectors-General and Members of this Jurisdiction, and many distinguished Brethren of Sister Jurisdictions.

It is gratifying to note the increase in membership, and we agree that the Rite has an appeal for genuine Masons.

We regret the loss, by translation to the West Indies, of our Lieut.˙. Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and by resignation, of our Deputy for Alberta, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Henry, 33°. Our Sovereign Grand Commander has expressed the feelings of the Supreme Council in his good wishes to these two loyal and devoted Brethren. We rejoice in the choice of appointments made to fill the vacancies.

Your Committee recommends for your confirmation the appointment of the following representatives of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Councils of:

Central America (Guatemala)—Louis A. Cordon
Sweden — B. Gyllenstierna
Israel — Jacob Segal

We also note for confirmation the suggestions made for Grand Representatives of other Supreme Councils near our Supreme Council, and wish to compliment the following on being accredited as such by:

Belgium — R. M. Stanton
Bolivia — R. W. Austin
Brazil — D. L. Witter
Dominican Republic — W. C. McDonald
Iceland — H. R. Doane

Israel — J. Palmer Kent
Panama — Donald M. Fleming
Philippines — D. M. Taylor
Sweden — F. E. Belsham

As requests for Letters Patent were confirmed last year your Committee endorses the act of Constitution of the following Bodies, and we wish them a successful future:

Sarnia Lodge of Perfection, Sarnia, Ont.
Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, Sydney, N.S.
Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix, Woodstock, Ont.
New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix, Prince George, B.C.

This Committee rejoices in the establishment of the A. & A.S.R. in Newfoundland. We wish Centennial Lodge of Perfection continued growth under its Charter granted at this Session of Supreme Council, and look forward to further development of the Rite in that Province.

The thanks expressed by our Sovereign Grand Commander to Ill.·. Bro.·. Walter H. Gibson, 33° and his Board of Directors for their efficient administration of the Charitable Foundation, and to the Members who have contributed, are heartily endorsed by this Committee. The success has been remarkable and the contribution to research in Mental Retardation is far reaching and widely appreciated.

The wisdom of our Sovereign Grand Commander in dealing with a delicate matter granting a waiver of jurisdiction after the fact in order to nullify an inadvertent invasion of territory is commended by this Committee, and we ask that Supreme Council concur.

We are pleased that our Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.·.Bro.·. W. G. Welby, 33° were able to attend the semester on Foreign Relations in Boston, reported to have been enlightening, informative and of great value, and that Ill.·.Bro.·.Welby attended the VI Reunion of Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas.

The extensive list of visitations indicate an active and successful year for our Sovereign Grand Commander. He deserves our congratulations and thanks for his zealous and devoted service to the Rite.

The above recommendations for approval by this Supreme Council, together with confirmation of our Sovereign Grand Commander's actions in approving new and changed By-laws of various Bodies are hereby respectfully submitted for your sanction.

HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°, Chairman
KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation which follows, was presented by Ill.·.Bro.·.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows:

We join with all the members not only of this Supreme Council but of the Scottish Rite in expressing our sympathy on the death of our beloved colleague, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and a member of this Committee for a number of years.

At the last Session of this Supreme Council the Sovereign Grand Commander directed that this Committee review Article 33(10)(c) of the Statutes and Regulations in the light of the Notice of Motion by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.D. L. Witter, 33°, to amend the section by deleting the last sentence. This deals with the matter of the Reports of the Deputies to Supreme Council. In the opinion of this Committee no amendment is necessary as the Sovereign Grand Commander has full authority to change the procedure of business at the Sessions of this Supreme Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also requested this Committee to review and report regarding Master Masons of Craft Lodges in Newfoundland who acknowledge and yield Allegiance to the Grand Lodges of England and Scotland, who seek admission to membership to Lodges of Perfection under the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council. Article 77(a) of the Statutes and Regulations reads as follows:

> "Every Candidate for the degrees of this Rite or for affiliation must be a Master Mason and a member in good standing of a Craft Lodge in this jurisdiction."

Newfoundland entered Confederation in 1949 and thus Craft Lodges in Newfoundland came within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council. It is the opinion of this Committee that Master Masons of Craft Lodges in Newfoundland are eligible for admission to Lodges of Perfection within this jurisdiction.

In view of the recent changes made to Article 91 and 92 of the Statutes and Regulations, the Grand Secretary-General and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R.

M. Stanton, 33°, have submitted a revised form of Application for Degrees to Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories, although it is not necessary for this Committee to approve of these changes, however, we do approve and recommend their adoption by this Supreme Council pursuant to Article 106 of the Statutes and Regulations.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to issue any ruling or make any decisions which demanded the consideration of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

J. PALMER KENT, 33°
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which on his motion, duly seconded, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Peers and Brethren:

The Deputies reports are essentially the foundation for this report and we extend our thanks for their general coverage of the work of our Order in their jurisdiction. These reports include items that are helpful to other areas and we recommend that it be required they be read in each Lodge of Perfection in the respective districts. Each report shows the close touch that has been maintained with all phases of Scottish Rite activity in their respective jurisdictions.

The condition of all constituent bodies has remained good. Scottish Rite is continuing to make a fine contribution to Masonry in general. The quality of ritualistic work and spirit of loyalty and fellowship has maintained a satisfactory standard.

We find there is considerable reptition insofar as reference to items that have been referred to in recent years. This fact emphasises our duty to again draw these questions to your attention as they still require further action by us.

Reference is again drawn to the desire of a list of suitable music for assistance in degree presentation by many of our smaller Valleys in the Perfection and Rose Croix degrees. Some Valleys are without experienced musical personnel and advice on the suggested use of music, would be most helpful.

There has been no request for many years for a ritual Seminar. One was held for the prairie provinces years ago for the Perfection degrees and at that time, was considered worthwhile but no further action has been proposed. As an alternative, we believe a skilled Ambassador could provide much helpful advice and create an interesting discussion to many Valleys on such as the following subjects:

(a) Business routine for officers.
(b) Helpful aids in degree presentation, lighting, regalia, equipment, make up, music, etc.
(c) Lodge programs, special events.
(d) Membership attainment.
(e) Availability of Headquarters for assistance.
(f) Charitable Fund promotion.

Such a meeting could serve more than one Valley and be made of such interest it would warrant good attendance of officers and membership.

It involves expense to Headquarters for service of the Ambassador and transportation while the Valley or Valleys could care for local expense.

1968, our One Hundredth Anniversary Centennial Year, has been featured by several Valleys with special events throughout the year. Ill.·. Bro.·.Col. Wm. T. B. McLeod Moore 33°, at London, Ontario, instituted Moore Sovereign Consistory under the Supreme Council of England and Wales and following its closing on July 10, 1868, opened a Chapter of Rose Croix consisting of the same Brethren to be known as Hamilton Chapter and granted them authority to open and hold a Chapter of Rose Croix and under it a Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Lodge of Perfection.

London Valley Rose Croix on May 25, 1968, held an outstanding gathering and the presentation of the Fifteenth Degree by a cast from Hamilton Chapter.

Hamilton early in May, held Reunions by all three bodies, drawing a large attendance and a planned week of outstanding ritual presentation and addresses by leaders in our Rite. Such success attended this planned program to draw an attendance of 1,885 Brethren and classes of 307 members. These functions deserve greater reference and we ask you to read the report of Co-Deputy H. B. Jackson 33°, of Hamilton.

While the Centennial Year has been especially featured in Ontario, it is to be noted it is also the One Hundredth Anniversary of the chartering of Scottish Rite in New Brunswick. In this Province, special functions as Centennial Events are on their program for this year.

Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland, was granted dispensation. This is the result of many years of faithful and continuous effort on the part of many Brethren in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and latterly under the direction of the late Ill.·.Bro.·.R. V. Harris 33°, who in 1960 was invested by this Supreme Council with extraordinary powers for the purpose of introducing the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in this province. Ill.·.Bro.·.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, Premier of Newfoundland, has taken a most active part in the establishment of this Lodge and has been installed as Acting T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of Centennial Lodge. Victoria Lodge of Perfection of Halifax, again met in St. John's on October 27, and 28th, for the convenience of Newfoundland Brethren and 94 Candidates were received. This large class with a similar class of 54 in 1967, has given Centennial Lodge U.D. a membership of 177. As a token of esteem and appreciation for his contribution to the Rite, Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton invited the Honorable J. R. Smallwood 32°, to be the speaker at their May Reunion Banquet and it resulted in the largest attended function of their Reunion.

We record with regret the resignation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming 33°, our Lieutenant Grand Commander, due to his moving from Canada. He has been a tower of strength to our Supreme Council and ever ready to assist in the work of our Order. Congratulations to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Howard B. Moore 33°, for accepting the additional work of the office vacated by Brother Fleming in addition to his duties as Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General.

Our Order appreciates the work carried out by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson 33° and the directors of our Charitable Foundation. Much has been accomplished this year resulting in a material increase in our gifts to the Capital Fund due to their efforts. Your committee regrets the existing condition of Brother Gibson's health prevents his attendance at this year's Supreme Council meeting and wish for him a speedy and complete recovery.

"The Supreme Councillor" has improved in recent years and we further recommend the suggestions of last year's committee be considered, believing an annual publication containing brief additional items to those of our Supreme Council Meeting should be tried before more than one publication per year is attempted. Our hope is this publication can be made more interesting to the average member.

As our Provincial Grand Lodges are not unanimous on acceptance of The Order of DeMolay, no action is suggested but we draw attention to the active participation on its behalf by membership in many areas and the co-operation granted to the order by many of our Brethren and some Valleys.

We record with pleasure, reference to International visits by Brethren and Valleys in Ontario and Manitoba. Such occasions are most interesting and helpful to many Brethren as well as the officers concerned. We urge every such opportunity be fostered for the good of our Order.

While information received has not been conclusive, we raise the question, are we adequately reporting the movement of Brethren to other Valleys, and are such members being received with a welcoming hand? The question of transfer of membership should be left entirely with the Brother in question, as a matter for his own decision. He could be added to the new Valley's mailing list for a period and many transfers of membership may result if it is a permanent transfer and his reception shows fellowship and real Brotherhood.

It is a pleasure to note our Past Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Commander George C. Derby's 33° leadership and devoted service was recognized by the Members in B.C. A "George C. Derby Banquet" was held on October 28th, 1967, in Vancouver, to express the thanks and gratitude of the Members to

George and Mrs. Derby. Many messages were received from Brethren far and near, extending Best Wishes for continual Good Health and Happiness.

Membership

Much has been said in the past on Membership and suggested items for Lodge Programs. That it may be ever kept before us we attempt in the following statements to repeat many of these items. The membership of the Craft in Canada, 247,354 shows a loss of 3,228 (1.3%) comparable with a loss last year of 3,359, while the Rite Membership now stands at 29,528, a gain of 561 (1.9%) which compares with the gain in 1967 of 568 and the percentage of Craft Membership now of 11.53%.

In the matter of Membership Promotion, there may be a divergence in attitude in respect to our views in different Valleys. We believe it is the responsibility of each body to work out its own promotional activities. This problem pertains to the Craft and our Order and it is noted the Grand Lodge of British Columbia for one, has set up a Special Committee to inquire into the condition of Freemasonry in that Province.

With the continued increase in the "average" age of members, our Order is gradually becoming a fraternity of old men. Earlier marriage, with attending family "togetherness", responsibilities and debt involvement leaves little or no time, money or interest for organized fraternalism. At all ages, present day home entertainment facilities cannot help but encourage men to be less dependent on a Lodge for companionship and moral instruction and our experience in this respect is a parallel to that of the Churches.

Much has been said in our previous meetings and we again offer the following, hoping it may be helpful in some areas.

1. Our existing 11.53% of Craft Membership leaves an opportunity to materially increase our Membership, especially in urban areas.
2. We read that Service Clubs and Churches are having Membership problems. Empty pews and lack of ministry appear in all denominations.
3. Greater use of "33 Questions and Answers" following a revision of this publication as have been previously proposed.
4. Establishment of an active membership committee with members in each Craft Lodge and further continued attempt to find local unaffiliated craftsmen.
5. First consideration to be quality rather than quantity.
6. When the ring is supplied by the Lodge in the 14°, have the Brethren who sponsor the candidate, or a close friend, make the ring presentation.
7. Upon Receiving the 14°, have each member supply particulars or profile of past experience and his possible interest in the work of

the Rite, then attempt to put him to work where he is most interested and helpful.

8. In a Valley's special effort on membership, all bodies could contribute with brethren and finances.

Suggested Remedies

1. If our Order wishes not merely to maintain but to improve the current position, we must employ all our talents and skills in communication which includes fellowship and brotherhood.
2. Improve Publicity and Public Relations.
3. Worthy Charitable and Community efforts.
4. Well kept Masonic holdings including buildings, cemeteries, homes, etc.
5. More lodges with restricted numerical membership so more can be put to work.
6. Improvement in lodge programs to meet members' interest.
7. Some functions to include wife or family.
8. Meeting plans to provide meat not just repetition of degree work.
9. Degree work must reach excellence that is humanly possible.
10. Fewer and better meetings.
11. More change in casts to employ more brethren.

Suggestions for Lodge Improvement

1. The task of an officer is a great and important undertaking.
2. Leadership qualifications with teamwork co-operating with the aim of improvement of our operations for the advancement of our Order.
3. Planned meetings with stimulating and varied programs.
4. Keep routine business to a minimum.
5. Periodic instruction of short addresses by worthy speakers on landmarks of our Order.
6. Consider some dinner meetings with program, when only routine business is required for lodge meeting.
7. Vary the 4° social hour menu.
8. Have the opening and closing ritual well prepared.
9. Consider such as Greeters Committee to welcome all Brethren and especially visitors.
10. Encourage greater use of formal dress for evening meetings conferring the 14°, 18° and 32°.
11. When a Brother moves to another Province, present him with a parting memento.
12. More emphasis on charitable activities.
13. Interlodge visits by officers.
14. Have an active sick and visiting committee.
15. Take the Lodge to outside areas when members warrant.

16. Attempt to establish Scottish Rite Clubs and use them for casts when membership warrants.
17. Suggest newly elected Worshipful Masters of nearby lodges be invited to Special Social Evenings after their installation and without promoting Scottish Rite, have short addresses on the Rite's desire to assist the Craft.
18. Proper and adequate publicity. Don't hide Masonry under a bushel.
19. As Masonry is clearly related to Religion, consider Annual Church Service.
20. Officers should be restricted to one body at a time with exception of such as Secretary, Treasurer, Almoner, etc.
21. Public Relations Committee as recommended in 1967.
22. Use Lodge Notice for short personal news items.
23. As funds are available, maintain adequate regalia and equipment.

Your Committee, in its consideration of the general state of the Rite, feel constrained to point out that recognition, at our 1967 Session, of the Supreme Council of Israel, places our Order in an untenable position as it seems incongrous that, while Jewish members of the Supreme Council of Israel are granted visiting privileges, Canadian Craft Lodge members of the same Faith are denied participation. We believe that we should either rescind last year's action or amend our Eighteenth Degree appropriately.

Our Committee express our thanks to officers and staff at Headquarters for their ever-ready assistance and efficient manner in which their duties have been carried out.

In conclusion, your committee makes reference to the Table of Comparative Figures compiled by Headquarters which is much appreciated by many interested Brethren.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°
D. L. WITTER, 33°
D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. R. Doane, 33°, then presented the following Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance and, on his motion, duly seconded, this Report, together with the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, and the Auditor, together also with the Budget for the ensuing year, were received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

We have reviewed the reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General and the Auditor. They indicate a continuing record of growth in membership and improvement in our financial position.

Once again we have operated well within our budget and have been able to add to our Capital Account. It is indicative of the careful attention given to your affairs by the Officers and Staff and we commend the Financial Statements to your attention and approval.

We submit for your approval the following Budget for the 1968-1969 fiscal year. It has been prepared on a basis consistent with previous years and we believe with a conservative approach to the estimated Revenue and with adequate provision for any anticipated Expenditures.

BUDGET FOR 1968 - 1969
ESTIMATED REVENUE

				1968-1969	1967-1968
Admissions 33°	54	@	$150.00—	$ 8,100.00	$ 7,050.00
" Consistories	675	@	5.00—	3,375.00	3,375.00
" Chapters	900	@	3.00—	2,700.00	2,700.00
" Lodges	1200	@	5.00—	6,000.00	5,500.00
Dues, all Bodies	65,900	@	.40—	26,360.00	25,000.00
Registration fees				2,500.00	2,500.00
Total Revenue Income				49,035.00	46,125.00
Investment Income				22,000.00	21,952.00
				$71,035.00	$68,077.00

Estimated Expenses

Salaries, Officers and Office Expenses, etc.	$26,230.00	$25,216.40
Rent and Heat	1,800.00	1,800.00
Printing and Stationery	10,075.00	6,150.00
Rituals, Rings, Jewels, etc.	3,200.00	2,900.00
Annual Session	20,200.00	21,000.00
Contingent Fund, Promotion etc.	2,000.00	4,000.00
Donations	1,000.00	1,000.00
	$64,505.00	$62,066.40

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman
REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°

REPORT OF AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE RE UNIFORMITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND COMMUTATION OF DUES

Your Committee reported last year that it was concerned about the financial situation of certain of the Constituent Bodies insofar as the reserves re Commutation of Dues and inadequacy of dues for current expenses was concerned.

At the Annual Session of Supreme Council held at Winnipeg in September, 1967 this Committee was directed to "extend its studies of these conditions with the prime purpose of taking such steps as may be necessary to correct them and of preparing for the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander as soon as possible (but not later than June 30, 1968) a form of directive to establish a uniform method of accounting and reporting to Supreme Council, together with a manual of instructions for the same."

The first step was taken this year with the introduction of forms for uniform reporting, to permit the Committee to assess the financial position of all the Constituent Bodies. These reports, with few exceptions, have been received and reviewed, so that we are now able to form some conclusions and prepare recommendations on this phase of the program. We were pleasantly surprised by the willing acceptance of the new forms and by the large number of returns prepared in conformity with our requests. In many instances it confirmed our suspicions that some of the Bodies are not assessing sufficient dues to cover current operations and have been living off the fees from new members or from reserves accumulated in prior years. We have these recommendations to submit for your approval.

(a) That all Constituent Bodies be required in future to prepare their annual financial statements in the form submitted by Supreme Council. This should mean discontinuing the various forms now filed with Supreme Council because in many cases they tend to give an incorrect picture of the true position and can lead only to doubt and confusion.

(b) That this Committee make any necessary revisions in its present operating statements and that they also prepare a uniform Balance Sheet and Statement of Commutation Forms to complete the set.

They should also prepare a manual of instructions and an accounting system for the use of any Bodies requiring this assistance.

(c) That the auditors of the Constituent Bodies certify the statements for Supreme Council.

(d) That this Committee be authorized to submit to the various Deputies its recommendations in respect to each of the Bodies in his Jurisdiction, and that the Deputies be directed by the Sovereign Grand Commander to use their best effort to have the recommended changes implemented. Any difficulties encountered should be reported to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Re Commutation of Dues

This practice is not universally in use, and where it is used the method of calculation, the treatment of earnings of the Fund, the concern about adequacy of the Fund and the form of investment are far from uniform.

Our principal concern at this time is with the adequacy of the Funds, and a reassessment of these funds should receive the prime consideration of this committee next year. We did not have time to do this fully following receipt of the reports this year but in many cases the position was obvious.

Satisfactory	12
Unsatisfactory	2
Require further study	24

We recommend—

(a) That the Committee proceed promptly with the appraisal of the 24 Commutation Funds which require further study.

(b) That the Committee be authorized to submit to the various Deputies the full results of its findings in respect to all Funds of Bodies in his Jurisdiction and that the Deputies be directed by the Sovereign Grand Commander to use prompt and forceful

procedures to insure adoption of a program by the Bodies concerned to bring their funds up to the required amount.

(c) That all Commutation Funds be separated from Current Operating Funds and maintained as Trust Funds specifically designated for the purpose for which they were established.

(d) That consideration be given to the advisability of relaxing the policy restricting the investment of Commutation Funds to "Trustee Investments." Any such revision should not go beyond permitting the investment of a specified percentage of the fund in quality common and preferred shares of Canadian Corporations.

(e) We also question the policy of compulsory participation in Commutation presently practised by some Bodies and recommend further study of this matter by our successors.

We were favorably impressed by the co-operation and interest of the Constituent Bodies. Almost without exception they evidenced a desire to be informed about their financial position and we anticipate that any further communication and advice will be accepted gracefully.

This has proven to be an interesting and enlightening study and we urge that it be continued without delay to attain the best results.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman
REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33°.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Parish, 33°, was re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. H. Forbes, 33°, presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which on his motion, duly seconded, was received and adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council of The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for The Dominion of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your committee feels a special sense of loss through the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. V. Harris. Because of his experience and diligence he was an outstanding member, and his going leaves us poorer.

For some time, the committee reports have given lists of papers and publications received, much of which is also given in the report of the historical committee.

Your committee feels that an effort should be made to make the Library and Archives a more useful activity.

We are in agreement and are recommending that, during the coming year, the advice of trained library workers be obtained and consideration be given to having the material properly catalogued.

When this has been done, we might further consider the publication of a catalogue of the Library for the use of the members of Supreme Council.

It is our hope that at the next session we may be able to present recommendations which would make the Library and Archives a more active and useful section of our work.

J. H. FORBES, 33°, Chairman
H. B. JACKSON, 33°
R. C. HODSMAN, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then gave a report on the activities of the Foundation for the past year during the Presidency of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, who had been forced to retire from the Presidency through illness. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Moore presented the President's Report, copy of which is appended hereto.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA PRESIDENT'S REPORT

As President I am happy to be able to report gratifying forward strides in our affairs during the year 1967-68.

We shall deal with our situation under "three heads", like the traditional Scottish Divine:

1. Finances; our Treasurer will give you details.
2. Our important relationship with Retardation.
3. My recommendation for the immediate future.

Our capital fund continues to grow. As of April 30th, the end of our fiscal year, we had $179,000 as compared with $139,000 a year previously, and more is coming in from month to month.

A substantial contribution to this fund was realized from a general letter to our members through their own Lodges, Chapters, and Consistories, and we acknowledge with appreciation the fine co-operation we enjoyed.

Following despatch of our letter some $25,500 was received. Most of this was made up of individual contributions; some of it consisted of gifts made by constituent bodies. The cost, defrayed by Supreme Council, was approximately $1,900.

You will hear from our Treasurer that something in excess of $40,000 was added to our capital fund during the year.

Perhaps we are inclined to be modest in reporting on the progress of the Foundation, but a reasonable degree of modesty would be preferable to a boastful approach. The number of members who made contributions was a modest 4.4%.

I may tell you, also, that a very large contribution is "in the making" but I am not at liberty to give you any details at this time.

The Foundation contributed $7,500 to the Canadian Association for Retarded Children as compared with $5,400 the year before, and the Association was able substantially to expand its research work because of this increase.

The following quotation from "Mental Retardation" the official publication of the Association, refers to an International Award to the Canadian Association and indicates the outstanding recognition given the organization with which we feel honored to be associated:

> "Chicago, April 29, 1968. You were there—the pioneers, the parents, the professionals, and especially the retarded children whose presence made the Joseph P. Kennedy Jr. Foundation 1968 International Award presentations a simple moving experience. Award

winners accepted the beautiful Raphael trophy in honor of the people they served. That is why even when the Canadian Association for Retarded Children accepted a leadership award for outstanding vision in providing services to the retarded, President Louise Stuart and Executive Director Dr. Alan Roeher represented every person in Canada who had co-operated with local provincial and national associations to create understanding and purposeful lives for retarded persons."

Mrs. Gibson and I had the good fortune to be present when this award was made and each of you would have shared our thrill if you had been there.

The Canadian Association for Retarded Children and its National Executive Director, Dr. G. Allan Roeher are genuinely appreciative of our support of their research program, and the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada enjoys a very high and honored place in the regard of the dedicated people who give themselves enthusiastically to the search for more and more reliable information concerning the scourge of retardation.

Dr. Roeher says, "Some time ago I indicated to you that the award program extends far beyond the problem of mental retardation. It includes work in all areas of learning and physical disability of children. Evidence of this is reflected in the type of activities in which the award winning candidates are involved and the development of the Nation-wide Demonstration and Research programs which the Association has undertaken. In the future we can expect a fair proportion of the candidates to work in these settings. In the case of Mr. Fields of Calgary this is already the case.

We are beginning to realize that with increased costs, inflation and a tendency for the top people to be offered higher level bursaries, we will need to compete by increasing the amount of the bursary. Our Professional Advisory Council is recommending that bursaries be increased to $3,500 each, from the current $2,500. This will help us to attract the top people on a competitive basis. Should your Foundation decide to continue support (and hope you will) would you mind giving this matter consideration.

In closing I want to extend the appreciation of our President and Board of Directors of the Foundation and its Officers, and to the many donors who help to make this possible, for your enlightened and most generous humanitarian service to those who cannot speak for themselves, but need this kind of help to enjoy the benefits which this country offers its normal citizens.

(signed) ALLAN ROEHER."

Having the foregoing in mind I make the following recommendation to you: As the recipient of one of our awards, Mrs. Vulpe was transferred beyond our jurisdiction, the amount set aside for her, $2,500 could not be used and remains in the Treasury of the Association.

It now appears that we will have something in excess of $10,000 (in addition to the $2,500 mentioned above) available for distribution during the current fiscal year.

I recommend that we earmark $8,000 to be given to the Association at appropriate times during the year. The total of $10,500 would then provide for three bursaries or awards of $3,500 each.

There are three points I want to make in closing this report:

(1) I suggest to you that it is a matter of great satisfaction to all of us to find ourselves privileged to participate in this great humanitarian work, and for my part as your President I desire to express deep appreciation to every individual who has contributed in any way to the progress we have made; Constituent Bodies and their Officers and Members; Illustrious Deputies and their immediate aides in the field; and the members of the dedicated staff of Supreme Council at Hamilton;

(2) I hope that every member of the Rite in Canada who may have opportunity to counsel from time to time in the matter of estates, bequests or gifts of any sort will keep our Foundation in mind, and remember that every dollar of our funds that becomes available for distribution goes to the object of our charitable endeavors without the deduction of a single dollar for any kind of expense, all of which has been borne by Supreme Council;

And, my third and last point: As our funds grow and our ability to contribute to needy work expands it is possible that we may want to enter additional fields. Suggestions will be welcome. In making suggestions, however, please keep in mind the determination to see that any contributions we make to any organization support activities that reach into every part of Canada. We must avoid doing anything that would justify critics in claiming that we localize our work in any community or province of Canada. The universality of *research* in Retardation helped lead us into this field.

I feel honored to have been a humble instrument in this work.

Faithfully,

WALTER H. GIBSON.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, spoke of the election of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, as President and also with great feeling of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gibson's zeal and work on behalf of the Foundation ever since its inception, intimating that the major share of any credit for the success of the Foundation must go to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gibson. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Moore expressed the regret at Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gibson's illness and his resignation as President.

A motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fleming recording our gratitude to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gibson for his leadership in the affairs of The Charitable Foundation was then enthusiastically carried.

The General Session adjourned at 12:30 o'clock for luncheon in the Banquet Room.

LUNCHEON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1968

The members assembled for luncheon in the Banquet Room of the Scottish Rite Cathedral, when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, invoked the Blessing. After the usual Toasts and introduction of the head table, the Sovereign Grand Commander presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Melville A. L. Fusee, 33°, of Ottawa, Ont., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Ralph Schrag, 33°, of Edmonton, Alta., all of whom had been coroneted the previous evening. These brethren addressed the gathering, expressing their thanks.

The General Session resumed at 2:30 p.m.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, as Lieut.˙.Grand Commander; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, as Grand Chancellor; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, as Deputy for Alberta, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, as Grand Standard Bearer, for the remainder of the triennial term.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, accepted his Office with kind remarks.

Immediately before adjournment, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., again addressed Council, indicating

his pleasure at being present and extending his wishes for continued success of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. He stressed the close association and co-operation between our Supreme Council and that of his own Jurisdiction.

VOTE OF THANKS, HAMILTON, ONTARIO SEPTEMBER 11th, 1968

The newly elected Lieut.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Donald L. Witter, 33°, extended the thanks of Supreme Council in the following words which, on his motion, were heartily accepted by Supreme Council.

VOTE OF THANKS, HAMILTON, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER, 11, 1968.

One of the privileges accorded the Lieutenant Grand Commander is that of endeavouring to express, on behalf of all who have attended our Session, appreciation of the reception that awaited us, the care taken of us, and the generous and warm hospitality we have enjoyed.

This has been a home-coming, akin to the great family gatherings that were held when travel from distant points to a centre were more difficult than they are today.

We came home to one of the earliest centers of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada, and while we have not actually seen the fatted calf, since we are not really prodigal sons, we were met with open arms and we have rejoiced with you in your Hundredth Anniversary. Hamilton is one of the great Masonic centers in Canada and the greatest in Scottish Rite. Your magnificent Cathedral is a landmark and adds lustre to the escutcheon of the Rite.

And to you, Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, it is also a highlight for us, and we believe for you, to find you, a native of the City, in our highest office.

May I then move, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace a resolution of deep appreciation to you, Sir, to all your brethren of Hamilton, and your beloved ladies, of the splendid arrangements we have enjoyed and a most happy and successful Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, again extended thanks to other Supreme Councils for their representation and attendance at our Session.

Supreme Council was then closed in due form, followed by the Chain of Union and the Blessing from the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Charles H. Cunningham, 33°.

HAMILTON VALLEY BANQUET
WEDNESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1968

The Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Hamilton tendered a Banquet in the Sheraton-Connaught Hotel at 7:00 o'clock, to the members, their ladies and distinguished guests, following the closing of the Annual Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. Jack Mitchell, 33°, was Chairman of the Banquet, which was largely attended, during which the Hamilton Police Male Chorus under the Directorship of Mr. Fred H. Christmas, entertained. This Chorus which has attained Nationwide approval was enthusiastically received by all present.

The Toast to the Ladies was proposed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, 33° the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Murton Lodge of Perfection, to which Mrs. Wilfrid N. Paterson gracefully responded. The Toast to the visitors was proposed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, the M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, which was responded to by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John B. Tomhave, 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33° Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. The Toast to Supreme Council was proposed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, Commander-in-Chief Moore Sov.˙.Consistory, and was responded to by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°.

Thus concluded the 94th Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General, H.˙.E.˙.

Obituary Records

When Death draws down the curtain of the night
and those we love in his deep darkness hides,
We can but wait the coming of the light
and bless the memory that still abides.

Douglas Fraser, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander

Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°
Past Active Member

Godfrey Martin FitzGerald, 33°
John James Creighton, 33°
Reginald Howarth Ozburn, 33°
Robinson T Orr, 33°
Edward Howard Brown, 33°
Walter Leonard Woodhouse, 33°
Hugh George Cooke, 33°
William John Lorne Taylor, 33°
George James Emery, 33°
Alexander Herman MacMillan, 33°
John Forest Stephen, 33°
George Alexander MacLeod, 33°
Warren Leverne Smith, 33°
Alexander Hurry 33°
Frank Walker Paterson, 33°
Orton Todd Walker, 33°
Wilfrid Eades Morley, 33°
Bryson Clark Patterson, 33°
John James Allan, 33°
David Arthur O'Neil, 33°
Dugald Johnston Graham, 33°
Wilson Earl Dunlop, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DOUGLAS FRASER, 33°

Following an illness that hospitalized him for some time, our Illustrious Brother Douglas Fraser, 33°, passed away on Monday, August 26th, 1968. His health had been gradually failing due principally to advancing age and the end was not unexpected.

Our Brother was born of pioneer parents, J. Harry and Esther A. Fraser, on a farm in the Edgeley District, near Qu' Appelle, Assiniboia, N.W.T. on October 15th, 1885, the year of second Riel Rebellion. He took his public school education in the country school, his secondary education in Qu'Appelle and Regina High Schools and his normal training in Regina Normal School in 1902. From then till 1907 he engaged in ranching, homesteading and teaching. In 1908 he completed senior matriculation and was awarded the Balfour Oratory Prize. Later in 1909 he enrolled as a "Fresh Soph" in University College of the University of Toronto majoring in Political Science in which course he won the P. W. Ellis Silver Medal in 1909 and the Alex. MacKenzie Scholarship in 1910. In the latter year he was awarded the Rhodes Scholarship for Saskatchewan and Alberta and proceeded to Oxford where he enrolled in Christ Church College in the Juriprudence course, graduating B.A. with honors in 1912. In 1913 he qualified as a Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, London and was called to the Bar in the Royal Courts of Justice, London. In 1913 he returned to Regina where he was admitted to the Saskatchewan Bar and joined the firm of Anderson, Bagshaw, McNiven and Fraser in active practice. In 1919 he formed a partnership with Donald A. McNiven which continued for thirty years, when his partner was elevated to the Bench. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fraser continued practice until January 1st, 1959, when he retired. Upon the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of King George V, he was honored by being named one of His Majesty's Counsel learned in the law.

In 1923 he married Miss F. Myra Smith, B.A., and has two surviving daughters, Shirley Jean and Margaret Eleanor. He is a member and was long an office bearer in Knox-Metropolitan United Church.

Deeply interested in the early history of Western Canada he was for many years an executive member of the Saskatchewan Historical Association and of the Regina and District Old-Timers and was a Director of the Plains Historical Museum.

His Masonic career commenced in 1913 when he was initiated in Qu'Appelle Lodge No. 6 G.R.S. in which Lodge he was raised in January, 1914. In 1917 he affiliated with Assiniboia Lodge No. 49 G.R.S. serving as Worshipful Master in 1936 and becoming a Life Member in 1937. He was an Honorary Life Member of N.W.M.P. Lodge No. 11 G.R.S., an honor conferred in acknowledgement of his compiling the Golden Anniversary History of that Lodge. From 1933 to 1940 he served as Chairman of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Education. In 1936 he was elected to the Board of General Purposes, in 1939 named Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Virginia and, on the first ballot, elected Grand Junior Warden. In 1942 he was installed and invested as M.W. Grand Master with the distinction of being the first Saskatchewan born Mason to occupy that high office. After eleven years of depression and loss in membership, his was the first year to record a gain.

He served as President of the Board of Benevolence for ten years; Fraternal Correspondence for a like term and for many years on the Committee on Jurisprudence, being a member of the Special Committee which revised the Constitution in 1940.

In the Scottish Rite he found a further field for Masonic Service. Joining Regina Lodge of Perfection in 1915 he was a member of the first Class in the Rose Croix Chapter and later a Charter Member of Saskatchewan Consistory, at its formation in May, 1919, having received his 32nd Degree in Manitoba Consistory in January of 1917. As an Officer of the Rose Croix Chapter he served the various Chairs and was Most Wise Sovereign 1925-26. He continued his efforts for the advancement of of the Rite in Saskatchewan and Supreme Council conferred the 33rd Degree upon him at Montreal in 1931. In 1940 he was Crowned an Active Member and elected Deputy for Saskatchewan in 1942, an office that he filled with distinction till 1948, when he was elected Lieutenant Grand Commander. The untimely and sudden death of Sovereign Grand Commander George H. Ross, 33°, in February, 1950, made him Acting Sovereign Grand Commander — an office that was confirmed by election in October and continued to October, 1952. He was the first person to serve as Grand Commander from Western Canada and proved an excellent leader. His logical resolution of problems in Supreme Council was greatly respected by the members. His active participation in the Annual Sessions continued until 1963 when he found travelling too great a burden and confined his Masonic activities to his Regina Bodies.

In 1955 he collaborated in the formation of a provincial Grand Lodge for Saskatchewan and Manitoba of the Royal Order of Scotland and was

commissioned as its first Provincial Grand Master, serving that office until 1965.

Our Illustrious Brother Douglas Fraser was laid to rest in the family plot in Regina Cemetery on Thursday, August 29th. The funeral service was held in the Chapel of Speers Funeral Home with a large number of Masonic Brethren and friends of the family in attendance. The service was conducted by M.W. Bro. the Rev. Miller Nixon, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, who paid a fitting tribute to the memory of our late Illustrious and Most Worshipful Brother. The Masonic Graveside Service was conducted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T M Spencer, 33°, P.G.M. and Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory.

The Sovereign Grand Commander was represented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, of Roland, Manitoba, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal of Supreme Council and Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Manitoba of the Royal Order of Scotland. Honorary Pallbearers included seven Past Grand Masters and four members of Supreme Council and the Active Pallbearers consisted of two Past Grand Masters, two members of Supreme Council and two brethren of the Scottish Rite.

We have laid away the Dean of our Supreme Council; a staunch friend, a loyal citizen, a man respected in his profession and beloved by his Masonic Brethren.

C.H.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.REGINALD VANDERBILT HARRIS, 33°

Dr. "Reg" Harris passed away suddenly in Halifax on Friday, August 2, 1968. He had just returned home from participating in presenting a "50 Year Jewel" to an old friend and fellow Mason.

Brother Harris was born in March 1881, at Londonderry Mines, Nova Scotia, the son of Rev. Canon and Mrs. V. E. Harris. He received his educaion at Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, and at Trinity College, Toronto University and King's College. He was admitted to the Bar of Manitoba in 1906 and practised in Winnipeg for two years before returning to his native Province. In the succeeding years he made a remarkable and distinguished contribution to his profession, his church, his country and to Freemasonry.

He practised law in Halifax until 1927 at which time he was appointed Prothonotary of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Clerk of the County Court and Registrar of the Divorce Court. He was later appointed also as the Receiver in Bankruptcy. He served in these offices for 18 years.

Brother Harris also made a contribution in the field of Civic Affairs. He was an Alderman in the City of Halifax for two years and Controller for another two year term. He served for four years as a member of the Board of School Commissioners, the latter two years as its Chairman. When he moved to Bedford he became a School Trustee there, serving for seven years and for three years as Chairman of that Board.

The field of service to his community and his fellow man received his sacrificial and dedicated attention all his lifetime. He was the first President of the Halifax Welfare Bureau, a founder and Governor of the Maritime Home for Girls, a founder and President of the Commercial Club of Halifax, a Past Governor of Kiwanis for Ontario, Quebec and the Maritimes, President of the Halifax Industrial School and its successor the Halifax Protestant Youth Foundation and one of the founders and the first President of the Canadian Cancer Society in Nova Scotia. He served also as a director of the Y.M.C.A., the National Council of the Canadian

Red Cross Society, St. John Ambulance Association, the Boy Scouts Association and the Canadian Welfare Council. His long time interest in the Salvation Army was recognized in 1945 by the award of the Order of Distinguished Auxiliary Service.

His interest in his church filled much of his busy schedule. He served as a member of the Diocesan Synod for over 60 years and was Chancellor of the Anglican Diocese of Nova Scotia for 45 years. At the time of his death he was the Chancellor Emeritus. A member of the General Synod of Canada since 1915, he was elected Prolocutor in 1946, the first layman to hold that office.

He found time to write over ten books and several Masonic and Church histories. He was perhaps best known for his recent book, "The Oak Island Mystery". At the time of his death he was bringing up to date some of the Lodge Histories he had written in years past.

This man of many talents was best known to us for his great knowledge and devotion to Masonry. It would be almost impossible to record here the many offices he has held in the various branches of the fraternity or to list the many Craft Lodges, Royal Arch Chapters or Scottish Rite bodies which came into being under his leadership and direction. He was indeed an elder statesman in Masonry.

Some of his many Masonic achievements were:

Symbolic:

Raised October 7, 1913 in St. Andrews No. 1 G.R.N.S.
Worshipful Master 1918-19, Secretary 1920-32
Grand Master, Grand Lodge of N.S. 1932-35
Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge of N.S. 1945-58
Associate 1958-68
Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of N.S. 1923-32, 1935-45

Capitular:

High Priest, St. Andrews Chapter No. 2 G.R.N.S., 1923
Grand King 1924
Grand High Priest 1926-27
Grand Archivist, Grand Chapter of N.S. 1923, 1925, 1935-67

Cryptic:

T.I.M. Chebucto Council, R. and S.M. 1934
Deputy Grand Master, Eastern Jurisdiction 1935
Grand Master 1940-3
Preceptor, N.S. Preceptory 1924, 1925, 1932

Preceptory:

Grand Reviewer 1933-40
Deputy Grand Master 1935-37
Sup. Grand Master 1937-39
Grand Cross of the Order of Canada

Honorary Grand Master General
Grand Encampment, U.S.A.

Scottish Rite:

Grand Orator, Victoria Lodge of Perfection 1919-21
M.W.S., Keith Chapter of Rose Croix, 1924-26
C. in C. Nova Scotia Consistory 1928-34
Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General 1932
Crowned Active Member 1954
Made Past Active 1956
Past Lieut.˙.Grand Commander (Hon.) 1963.

Royal Order of Scotland:

D.G.M. for Nova Scotia 1939-42, 1949-68
Prov. Grand Master 1942-59

Red Cross of Constantine:

Grand Intd't, Eastern Canada 1937
Grand Viceroy 1937
Grand High Chancellor 1938
Grand Sovereign for Canada 1939

Honors:

Hon. P.G.M. — Canada in Ontario, 1938
Hon. P.G.M. — Prince Edward Island 1935
Erasmus Phillipps Bronze Medallion 1922
Henry Price Medal, G.L. of Massachusetts 1938

In addition to the honors received in Masonry he was recognized also by many other organizations and institutions. These included Honorary Degrees of D.C.L. from both Bishops College and King's University, appointment as a King's Counsel in 1922 and the King's Coronation Medal in 1937.

This is in capsule form the record of a man who lived a full and busy life, who made a worthwhile contribution to everything which engaged his interest and who provided leadership in his community, his profession, his charitable and service club associations and to Masonry. He is mourned by all who were privileged to know him.

The funeral service was held from the Cathedral Church of All Saints, Halifax, on Monday, August 5th and interment was in the Harris Family Burial Ground at Annapolis Royal, N.S.

Brother Harris was pre-deceased by his wife in 1964 and is survived by two sons, R. Gordon of Calgary, Alberta, and Arthur S. of Islington, Ontario. Our sympathies go out to them.

H.R.D.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙. (COL.) GODFREY MARTIN FITZGERALD, 33°

The death of Ill.˙.Brother Godfrey Martin FitzGerald, E.D., C.L.U. on Thursday morning, September 29th, 1967, was a real loss to Orangeville and the community, for Col. 'Fitz' as many termed him affectionately, served this district, and his fellow veterans sincerely, conscientiously and unselfishly.

He passed to the Grand Lodge Above, more or less, suddenly, having only been hospitalized for a couple of weeks, suffering from an ailment he had since World War I. He was born at Hamilton on January 9th, 1894.

"Fitz" was well known Masonically and Militarily. He enlisted at the age of 19 with the 129th Battalion, and served in France for nearly two years.

Returning to civilian life he joined the Sterling Bank, and, after several promotions in Ontario, was promoted to Manager at Winnipeg. He returned to Orangeville in 1923 and in 1925 was appointed Manager of the Crown Life Insurance Company.

When Col. "Fitz" came to Orangeville, he took command of the local Company of the Peel and Dufferin Regiment, rising to Lieut.-Col. He was the regiment's last commanding officer, and the first commanding officer of the Lorne Scots Regiment, when the two amalgamated. He retired from the militia in 1939. Col. FitzGerald became the first president of the local branch of the Canadian Legion, holding that office for nine years altogether. He was a strong force in the Legion and expended great efforts in the rehabilitation of veterans. He was president of the Canadian Legion Special Pensions Committee, Zone Commander, District Commander of District E, and Provincial President of the Ontario Command. A charter member and first President of the local branch, holding office for nine years. He was given a Life-membership in 1949 and the Meritorious Service Badge (the highest order of the Canadian Legion.)

At the 25th Anniversary Dinner, April 26, 1960, of Orangeville Branch No. 233 Canadian Legion, that branch honoured Col. FitzGerald, for his outstanding contribution to Legion affairs and his tireless work in the

interests of returned war veterans, by renaming the Branch, "The Colonel FitzGerald Branch No. 233.)

Col. FitzGerald was a staunch member of St. Mark's Anglican Church, serving in many offices, and a member of the Synod for nearly twenty-five years.

Masonically he was a Past Master of Harris Lodge of Orangeville, and District Deputy Grand Master of the District. He was a Past T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of The Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Past M.·.W.·.S.·. of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix—a member of Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33rd Degree of the Rite in 1962.

He was a keen curler and golfer in his younger days, being President of the Orangeville Curling Club—Rotarian—Treasurer of the Red Cross Society, and a valued member of the Retarded School Association, also Secretary-Treasurer of the Orangeville Students Aid.

Masonic and Legion Services were held at the Funeral Home on September 29th and the funeral service at St. Mark's Church on Saturday September 30th, conducted by the Rector, Rev. J. D. Rathbone. The funeral was largely attended by members of the Canadian Legion, The Lorne Scots Regiment, Masonic Order and a large number of friends, who paid a last farewell to a well beloved citizen of Orangeville, who served his community and his fellowmen so capably and sincerely.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his wife, Edith, to whom he was married in 1959, his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Terence FitzGerald of Haughton, Michigan, to whom is extended our sincere sympathy.

"We cherish his memory in our hearts."

R.G.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN JAMES CREIGHTON, 33°

John James Creighton, 75, President of Tatamagouche Creamery Ltd., died at Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, on October 21, 1967.

Born at Green Hill, Picton County, he was the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Creighton. He was educated at Picton Academy, Dalhousie University, Ontario Agricultural College, and Guelph Dairy School. Before he purchased Tatamagouche Creamery Ltd. in 1930, he was manager of Baddeck Creamery Ltd., a staff member of the Nova Scotia Agricultural College and a dairy inspector.

Prominent in business, church and community activities, he was treasurer of the Atlantic Christian Training Center, a member of the session of Sharon United Church, and Superintendent of the Sunday School for many years. He was past president of the Colchester Liberal Association, Colchester Red Cross Association, Nova Scotia Dairymen's Association, National Dairy Council of Canada, Tatamagouche Board of Trade and Lillian Fraser Memorial Hospital Board. In 1967 Creighton House in the Atlantic Christian Training Center was named in honor of his services.

Brother Creighton was raised in St. Marks Lodge, No. 35, Baddeck on April 18, 1925. When he moved to Tatamagouche he joined Wallace Lodge No. 76 and became Worshipful Master in 1944. Later he became a charter member of Keystone Lodge, No. 102 when that Lodge was formed and was elected D.D.G. Master for District 7A in 1953. He received his Lodge of Perfection degrees in 1947, his Rose Croix Chapter degrees in 1948, and his Consistory degrees in 1950, in the Valley of Halifax and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Saskatoon on September 8, 1959. He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland at Halifax on April 8, 1960.

Surviving are his wife, Irene MacLennan, and two sons, Dr. Austin, and Mervin, all living in Tatamagouche. His eldest son, Ian, 32°, was accidentally drowned a few years ago. Several brothers and sisters are living in the Canadian and American west.

A Masonic Service was held at Tatamagouche on the evening of October 23rd and was largely attended and was conducted by the Grand Master of Masons of Nova Scotia. The funeral service was held October 24th at

Sharon United Church Tatamagouche, conducted by his minister, Rev. James A. Fraser.

"His life was gentle, and the elements so mixed in him that nature might stand up and say to all the world, this was a man."

"Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit".

E.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.REGINALD HOWARTH OZBURN, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ozburn, very suddenly, passed to The Grand Lodge Above on Friday, October 27th, 1967, at the age of 69, having been born in Toronto on October 31, 1898. He had participated in the Fourteenth Degree only two days previous.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ozburn was Professor of Entomology and Zoology at the Ontario Agricultural College (now The University of Guelph), having been graduated with the B.S.A. Degree in 1924 and joining the staff the same year. In 1930, he obtained his M.Sc. degree from The University of Minnesota. He was extremely well known in this field of endeavour, being President of The Entomology Society of Ontario in 1954 and 1955, and Secretary-Treasurer of that Society for some twenty years. He was, also, a Past Director of The Entomology Society of Canada — Fellow of The Entomology Society of America, and Fellow of The American Association for the Advancement of Science. In recognition of his outstanding services in the Advancement of Pest Control Science for the ultimate benefit of mankind, Prof. Ozburn had been made an Honorary Member of The Canadian Pest Operators Association.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ozburn had two main hobbies—the Little Theatre and Masonry. He was President of the Guelph Little Theatre in 1947 and 1948, President of The Western Ontario Drama League for two years, and for several years he was a member of The Board of Governors, and had recently been appointed a member of that same board until 1970. He was instrumental in starting the Junior Farmers' one-act play Festival for all Counties of Ontario, which is held each year, and, for which he donated one of the trophies to the winning team.

In Masonry, his qualifications of the Little Theatre showed itself, as he was Director of several of the Scottish Rite Degrees—in particular, the

15th, 17th, 18th and 22nd Degrees, as well as participating in the 19th Degree.

His military career started in 1917 and 1918 when he was a gunner of the 24th Battery of the 8th Army Brigade. In 1941, he mobolized the 63rd Battery of the 19th Field Regiment, with the rank of Major. In 1943-5 he served as Entomologist and Biologist with the Directorate of Operational Research.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ozburn was initiated into Waverley Lodge, No. 361 in 1925, progressing to the Royal City Lodge of Perfection as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1940, and M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. of the Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1949, and finally was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33rd Degree in 1963.

The funeral Service was conducted by the Rev. W. A. Young, a long time friend, and a graduate of the O.A.C., assisted by the Rev. T. R. Waugh of Chalmers United Church.

A largely attended Masonic Service was conducted by Waverley Lodge on October 30th.

He leaves to mourn his loss, his wife, Esther, a son and daughter, and eight grandchildren, to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

"We cherish his memory in our hearts."

R.G.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBINSON T ORR, 33°

On December 2nd, 1967, the Masonic Fraternity of London was shocked and saddened by the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Robinson T Orr. His death was quite unexpected. Only two weeks earlier he had driven to Hamilton and attended the Fall Meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland. When preparing to retire he suffered a coronary attack and was taken to St. Joseph's Hospital where he died early in the following morning.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Orr was born in London, Ontario, on March 22nd, 1887, and, with the exception of two years spent in Winnipeg early in his business career, he resided in London.

Following his graduation from the London Collegiate Institute, he entered the family business, the London Printing and Lithographing Company, and upon the death of his father, he was named President of the Company and assumed full charge of the business. He continued in that

position the rest of his life and till the day of his death he went regularly to business.

In 1914 he married Stella Eckert of London, who predeceased him in June, 1948. He leaves two sons, Thomas, the Manager of the London office of Greenshields Incorporated, Investment Dealers and Stockbrokers, and the Reverend Owen Orr, a lecturer at Queen's University, Kingston, and the Assistant Rector at St. Martins-in-the-Field Anglican Church, in Toronto.

In his youth, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Orr was active in sports. His favorite game was Hockey. He was a star player on the London Collegiate Hockey Team and maintained his interest in the game throughout his life. If possible he never missed watching a N.H.L. game on television.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Orr was a member of the Anglican Church, and in his earlier years he attended Cronyn Memorial Church and later the Church of St. John the Evangelist. In both these congregations he served as Church Warden.

He was a member of the Canadian Club and served as President of the London Club. He was active in other community affairs, serving on the executives of the London Boy Scouts Association, the Beck Memorial Sanatorium Board, and the London Community Chest (United Appeal) for many years. For some years he was a member of the Board of Governors of Huron College and in 1966 was honored by being made an Honorary Fellow of that College.

Our Illustrious Brother was a member of several branches of the Masonic Order. He was Initiated, Passed and Raised in St. John's Lodge, No. 209a, London, in 1912 and upon the organization of Temple Lodge, No. 597, he became a Charter Member. However, he retained his membership in St. John's Lodge, No. 209a and in 1962 was presented with his "50 Year Veterans' Jubilee Medal" in that Lodge. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Orr was made a Royal Arch Mason in St. John's Chapter No. 3, on March 7th, 1913. On March 21st, 1913, he became a member of Richard Cour de Lion Preceptory No. 4, and of Mocha Temple Shrine on April 25th, 1913.

But it was to the Scottish Rite that Ill.˙.Bro.˙."Bob" Orr was most devoted. He was received into the London Lodge of Perfection on July 24th, 1914, and was elected T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1927. He became a member of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on September 15th, 1915, and was the Most Wise Sovereign in 1922. He was the Chairman of the Works Committee of both Bodies of the Rite in London and was a member of the Cast of several Degrees. At the time of his death he was completing thirty-five years as one of the Cast in the 15th Degree. Over a long period he conducted the Maundy Thursday Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights, in a most sincere and impressive manner. He was the Treasurer of both Bodies for many years.

He received his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, at Hamilton on May 9th, 1923, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° on October 1st, 1924. At the time of his death he was one of the two

senior surviving members of Supreme Council. In 1964 he was presented with the medal recognizing 50 years' membership in the Scottish Rite.

On April 10th, 1926, he was elected a member of Ontario Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland, and at the time of his death he was the one with the longest membership in that Provincial Grand Lodge. For many years he participated in the conferring of the Degrees.

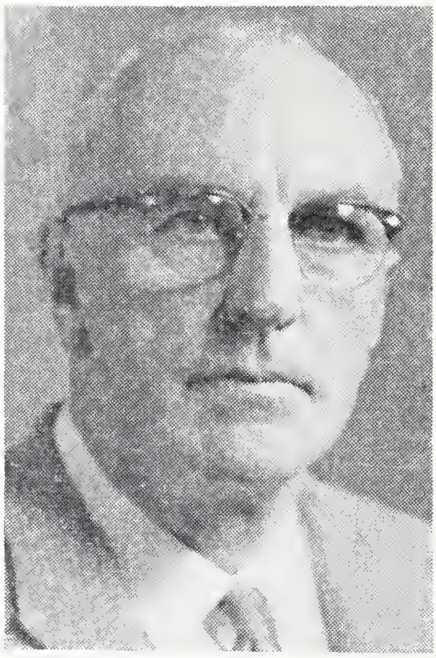
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Orr, for a lengthy period, was the Chairman of the London Masonic Hall Limited, the organization administering the affairs of the London Masonic Temple. He was tireless in the time, effort, and experience he gave to that Body, especially during the planning and building of the new Masonic Temple in the early sixties.

The funeral services were held in the Church of St. John the Evangelist on December 5th and were conducted by the Rector, the Venerable Archdeacon Clarence Foreman, assisted by the Reverend John Rowe of Huron College.

Interment was in Woodland Cemetery, London.

G.A.W.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.EDWARD HOWARD BROWN, 33°



It is with profound regret that we record the death of one of our Illustrious Brethren who was greatly loved and respected by all who knew him. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward Howard Brown passed away at the Princess Elizabeth Hospital in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on December 5th, 1967, in his 67th year.

Born at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, on May 16th, 1899, he graduated in Pharmacy from the University of Manitoba in 1922.

On April 18th, 1927, he married Winifred May Curtis, and they have one son, Reginald Norval, who is also a graduate Pharmacist.

In 1930, Bro.˙.Brown opened his own Pharmacy in Winnipeg at 546 Academy Road, retiring in 1963.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown had a long and distinguished Masonic Career. Initiated in St. John's Lodge, No. 4, G.R.M., March 19th, 1924, and became its Worshipful Master in 1941.

Charter Member of Flin Flon Lodge, No. 153, and was first Junior Steward in 1929.

In Scottish Rite, he received the 14th Degree in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on April 8th, 1938; the 18th Degree in Bethesda Chapter of

Rose Croix, June 20th, 1939, and the 32nd Degree in Manitoba Consistory, October 22nd, 1943.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Brown was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council in the City of Fort William on September 13th, 1960.

He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, October 12th, 1957.

He was a member of Norwood Chapter No. 12, R.A.M. June 15th, 1926.

Bro.˙.Brown was a Life Member of the Manitoba Pharmaceutical Association, Past President of the Manitoba Retail Pharmacists Association and the Winnipeg Druggists Athletic Association. He was also a member of the "Griffons" Club since its inception in 1923.

He is survived by his wife Winifred, and son Norval, to whom is extended the sincerest sympathy.

W.A.McK.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WALTER LEONARD WOODHOUSE, 33°

His host of friends and Masonic Brethren were profoundly shocked to learn of the sudden death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Leonard Woodhouse, 33°, residing at 2587 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C., who passed away on December 22, 1967 in Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A. where he and Mrs. Woodhouse had gone to spend Christmas with their daughter.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter Leonard Woodhouse, "Len" for short, was born on January 20, 1895 in Donald, B.C. and spent his early years in Field, Trail and Nelson, British Columbia.

At the age of sixteen he was employed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

During the First World War he served in England and France with the Third Canadian Siege Battery, later transferring to the Royal Air Force with which he served as a Pilot until the end of the war.

Len came to Victoria, B.C. in 1920 and entered the field of the wholesale business.

In 1922 he became a partner in the firm of Hoyle, Brown and Co., and in 1946 became its owner and President, which business he sold in 1955.

His activities were not confined to his business alone. He laboured in many ways to promote his community.

He served on the Council of the District Municipality of Oak Bay and was its reeve for the years 1941 to 1945.

He was a Past President of the Britannia Branch No. 7 of the British Empire Service League; a Past President of the Victoria Gyro Club; Past President of the Union Club; Captain of the Victoria Golf Club in 1951 and 1952.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Woodhouse served on the Board of Management of St. Joseph's Hospital for six years; on the Board of the local Community Chest for three years; on the Commission of the Victoria Memorial Arena for four years and was its chairman for one year.

One of his last important activities was serving on the Supreme Line of the Order of the United Commercial Travelers of America, with headquarters at Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., he being one of three Canadians only, to hold the presidency of this Society.

In 1923 he married Honora Morey and of this marriage there were two children, one son, Donald Richard, now living in Vancouver, B.C. and one daughter, Margaret Joan, (Mrs. Samuel Speese) living in Tucson, Arizona.

His activities in the sphere of Freemasonry, especially of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, were many and of pure quality.

He was Initiated, Passed and Raised in Vancouver and Quadra Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 2, B.C.R. having received the Degree of a Master Mason on October 5, 1921.

He became a member of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R. receiving the 14° on June 29, 1926, served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master during the Lodge year 1946-47.

He also received the 18° in the Victoria Chapter of Rose Croix on March 26, 1938 and was Most Wise Sovereign during the Chapter year 1947-48, and a member of the British Columbia Consistory from the year 1939.

He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R. on September 5, 1961 in St. Andrew's, N.B.

In addition Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Woodhouse was a member of Western Canada Conclave No. 25, Red Cross of Constantine (1951) being elevated to the office of Most Puissant Sovereign in 1964, and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland (1951).

A Cremation Funeral Ceremony was held in Tucson, Arizona, and this later was followed by a Memorial Service on January 6, 1968 in the Anglican Church of St. George the Martyr located on Cadboro Bay of which he was a devoted member. A large crowd attended this latter service among which were many of his associates in the several branches of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

His passing leaves a vacancy, particularly among those of his age group who were privileged to serve with him for so many years. His memory will long outlast the life of his generation.

J.T.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HUGH GEORGE COOKE 33°

One greatly loved by all who knew him completed his course on Christmas Day 1967. Hugh George Cooke, Freemason, grocer and humble practitioner of civility, courtesy and kindness has left us.

He was born October 18th, 1889 at Kingston, Ontario.

He was initiated, passed and raised in the Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3, G.R.C. in 1919. He became a member of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection in 1920, Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix in 1931 and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1942. He was coroneted Inspector-General, Honorary Member of Supreme Council, September 11th, 1956 at Hamilton, Ontario. Of the Kingston bodies he was T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1935 and M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. in 1942.

He entered the employ of the J. R. Henderson and Son Grocery at an early age as an errand boy and in 1924 he purchased the business which he operated under the name of Cooke's Fine Foods. Into this endeavour he put fully his not inconsiderable talents, and through his wisdom and integrity he gathered a wide clientele of happy and satisfied customers locally, and also from far afield through mail orders to Canada, the United States, Great Britain and other places. His business combined the essential qualities of the old type family grocery store along with that of pioneer performance as a purveyor of rare and exotic foods brought from far and wide. His store will be remembered as a port o' call for yachtsmen of the lakes and rivers, and as a quiet mellowed place for grocery browsing by thousands of tourists and fellow citizens.

He made one excursion into local politics and was an alderman of the City of Kingston for three years.

He made his mark chiefly through his intimate knowledge of the people of the community and because of his unstinting kindness, tolerance and benevolence, in which he displayed so well those qualities which we extol as being the true mark of a Freemason. The happiness and loyalty of his employees were sure signs of an employer of the best tradition. His unfailing sense of humour and his quietness and compassion we will miss greatly.

Goodbye Hugh.

W.A.J.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM JOHN LORNE TAYLOR 33°

Born July 28th, 1900.

Died January 11th, 1968.

Here is a Masonic History of worth and service to his fellows.

Life Member Kilwinning Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 64.

Initiated March 29th, 1924.

Passed May 26th, 1924.

Raised June 23rd, 1924.

Worshipful Master, 1943.

Charter Member No. 5 Centennial Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 684, London.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite

London Lodge of Perfection 14°, May 16th, 1944.
London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix 18°, November 18th, 1944.
Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton 32°, May 11th, 1945.
Thrice Puissant Grand Master, 1958.
Life Member London Consistory Club, No. 111, March 14th, 1946.
Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General October 2nd, 1962, London.
Mocha Temple Shrine, October 20th, 1950.

The Masonic record listed above shows a steady progress in our beloved craft by our truly dedicated Brother. But Brother Taylor's work in our Order was much deeper and fuller, and for over 42 years, he gave of his time, his talent and his material resources to the Order which he dearly loved. Masonry was his great love and much more than a hobby; from the time he first saw Light, Brother Taylor worked continually in Kilwinning Lodge, and always ready and willing to assist. This was reflected in his extensive knowledge in the working of the Craft in all its rules and regulations, and when he was elected Worshipful Master in 1943, our Brother was a skilful leader in a very busy year, in the war years, now a fading memory for many.

This experience accumulated over the years well qualified Brother Taylor to represent his Mother Lodge on the London Benevolent Association Inc. He served on this Board for over 20 years, till his demise, and was honored by being elected President of the Board. Brother Taylor's work in the Benevolent Association Board was a great factor in making the Board strong materially, and he was always most sympathetic and generous

in the dispensing of Benevolence to our Brethren, widows and families in times of distress.

Brother Taylor also served with honour and distinction on the London Masonic Hall Co. (London) Ltd. for many years as the representative of the London Lodge of Perfection. Our Brother was most active in all its executive duties and particularly when the former Temple on Queens Avenue was sold and the new Modern Temple was erected in 1964, opened, dedicated and furnished, when so many problems arose. His experience in business life was here most valuable and appreciated.

As T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. Brother Taylor gave yeoman service and all during the years of advancing through the chairs, he well-qualified himself to lead his fellow Riters in a very busy year; by taking part in several degrees and also directing the 13th degree for years. And even after his term as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. through a series of circumstances, occupied the chair for several years and conducted the meetings to the satisfaction of his brethren.

When Centennial Lodge was talked about he was one of the very first to urge the necessity for a new Lodge, and when Centennial was instituted became Treasurer and served continuously in this office until his passing. Brother Taylor guarded and watched over the funds of Centennial zealously. Centennial being a commuted dues Lodge, his sterling worth as Treasurer will never be forgotten—he set the "Pattern" for careful and judicious spending.

Brother Taylor enjoyed the friendship in Mocha Shrine, and was present on Ceremonial days and other occasions. Although never a member of a unit, he just wished to be with his friends on these happy reunion occasions.

Likewise in 22 years as a Consistory member he always was present at the Spring and Fall Reunions of Moore, and rejoiced to renew friendships and quicken the interest of the many candidates he sponsored.

Brother Taylor was a great Booster of the London Consistory Club, and never failed to extol its merits, and what it was doing to assist the Craft. He was also active in the presentation of the 24th and 27th degrees, which London Valley have exemplified many times, assuming principal parts.

In 1962, in his home city, Brother Taylor was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, the culmination of his Masonic Career. He was proud of the honour conferred and so appreciated the trust and faith his fellows placed in him, in recommending and then receiving the Honour. Brother Taylor accepted the honour with modesty and it spurred him on to greater effort to serve mankind; this brought him the greatest satisfaction to be able to serve you and me and particularly his Master. Illustrious Brother Taylor took great satisfaction in attending Supreme Council Sessions, wherever they were convened and had made many, many friends in this great country of ours, and they will miss his friendly atmosphere when we meet in Hamilton in 1968.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Taylor was born in London, son of Wm. and Alicia Jane Taylor. Attended Princess Ave. Public School and the London Central Collegiate Institute, and later studied at the University of Michigan for several years, until circumstances beyond his control forced him to leave, and he joined the Studebaker Motor Corp. and steadily advanced for several years to Purchasing Agent for the company. In the depressed 1930's—another fading memory to most people—it was necessary for our Brother to find employment elsewhere, and Brother Taylor returned to London, and commenced work for the Corporation of the City of London, in the Treasurer's Office. His ability was soon recognized and for 22 years, Brother Taylor was the Property Manager for the Corporation. A responsible and expanding position as the years rolled on and London grew and grew, requiring tact, skill, a keen business sense of values, and the qualities of being able "to get along" with people, and at the same time to keep a "tight lip". At the request of the Corporation our Brother stayed on for over a year beyond pension time to assist in the heavy work load and to tutor his successor, and unfortunately he had just over a year to enjoy full retirement—retiring in 1966.

In his early manhood Brother Taylor was an active member of the Etimar Men's Club, London. In those days a real honour to be invited to membership.

Brother Taylor was a staunch Anglican and regular attendant at St. Paul's Cathedral, and had served his Master and Church faithfully, in many capacities, and was a generous giver to the work of the Master.

Brother Taylor leaves a sister, Miss Myrta, a retired school teacher, and a niece Anne Catheryn. Our brother was a bachelor and lived with his sister in the family home. A brother, Hobbs Taylor, a physician, and former M.L.A. residing in Dashwood, predeceased him several years previous.

Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 conducted a dignified and well-given Memorial Funeral Service, and very kindly asked Centennial Lodge to assist at the Geo. E. Logan Funeral Home, when a large number of sorrowing Brethren and friends joined in the Ancient Ceremony, to pay their last sad respects to departed merit.

Funeral services were conducted at noon, January 13th, at the funeral home with Brother, the Very Reverend Kenneth B. Keefe, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral officiating, bringing words of hope and cheer to those left behind. Interment was made in Woodland Cemetery, London. And so was consummated a worth while life—given generously to his fellow-man. Brother Taylor will be missed by his Masonic friends, his personal friends, and his family until memory fades away.

Surely he has passed over the Bright Horizon, to a safe and happy Abode.

C.J.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE JAMES EMERY, 33°

With the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Emery on March 1st, 1968, in his eighty-seventh year, the Valley of Niagara lost a devoted brother who, for many, many years, until the disabilities of age restricted his activities, had served quietly and unobtrusively in positions of trust and responsibility in his community, his church and masonry.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Emery's life work was as superintendent of parks and cemetery, Niagara Falls. He succeeded his father as cemetery superintendent in 1907 and, from 1921 until his retirement in April 1955, had responsibility for the operation and maintenance of all the parks of the city of Niagara Falls as well. He thus completed over forty-eight years of service to the city of his birth.

His Masonic career was equally characterized by reliability, long service and quiet effectiveness. Initiated in Clifton Lodge, No. 254 in 1910, he served as its Worshipful Master in 1919 and later as auditor and trustee for over twenty years. He was appointed Grand Sword Bearer by the Grand Master in 1924 and received his 50-year jewel in 1961. He joined Mount Nebo Chapter No. 76 R.A.M. in 1911 and Jacques de Molay Preceptory No. 42 K.T. in 1915.

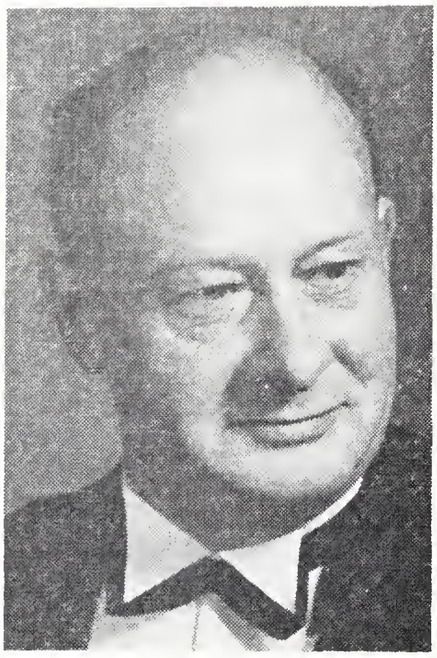
In the Scottish Rite he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1922, the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1923, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1924. He joined Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls, at its inception in 1923 as charter Grand Treasurer, serving in this capacity until 1959, probably a unique record of thirty-six years in office. He was a charter member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, 1955.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Emery was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council 33° in Montreal in 1953—a well deserved reward for service then still being actively given.

Our late brother was a life long member of St. Andrew's Presbyterian, later St. Andrew's United Church. For many years he was an elder and chairman of the Board of Managers.

All this work and responsibility came to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Emery because people just naturally trusted him—and the results invariably showed that they were right in doing so. This is his real and true epitaph, which his wife, his son, his grandchildren, his brethren, his associates and all who knew him, will retain, not just as a remembrance from the past, but as an example and guide for the future. C.A.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ALEXANDER HERMAN MACMILLAN, 33°



On Friday, April 5th, 1968, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Alexander Herman MacMillan passed away in his sleep at his home in Liverpool, N.S.

He was born in New Glasgow, N.S., on February 17, 1890, and after attending the common and high schools, he left New Scotland for New England, entering the employ of The Geo. W. Stafford Co., Readville, Mass. and Kilburn, Lincoln Co., Fall River, Mass. and became proficient in that branch of mechanical engineering known as pattern-making.

Returning to his native province he served efficiently, such well known firms as Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., The Eastern Car Co., New Glasgow; The Robb Eingineering Works, Amherst; Phoenix Foundry, Saint John, N.B.; Halifax Shipyards Ltd., Fleming Bros., Halifax, N.S. In June 1920, he established The Halifax Pattern Works, and enjoyed the ever increasing custom and confidence of many firms and individuals requiring his services.

While diligent in business, his hobbies were many and varied, including wood carving, astronomy, photography, gardening and fishing. Ever a busy man he found time to serve as an alderman of the City of Halifax from 1951 to 1955, and as Deputy Mayor in the last year of his term.

Member of the Mayflower Curling Club, Studley Quoit Club, Past President of the North British Society, Elder of St. John's United Church, Halifax, N.S., Past President Halfiax Branch Royal Astronomical Society, member N.S. Historical Society.

He is survived by his wife, Jean; and daughters, Helen (Mrs. Frank E. Hiltz) of Liverpool; Margaret (Mrs. Thomas Hicking) and Joyce of Montreal; also two sisters, Mrs. Ralph Dimock and Mrs. John G. Mitchell, both of Windsor, to whom we extend our deep and heartfelt sympathy.

Craft Freemasonry:

Initiated with his brother Willard L. in Albion Lodge No. 5, New Glasgow, April 11, 1913; Fellowcraft, May 9, 1913; Master Mason, June 13, 1913; His father, Wor. Bro. John D. MacMillan, Lodge Treasurer, conferring all three degrees on his two sons on the same occasions.

Brother Herman demitted from Albion Lodge No. 5, and affiliated with Burns Lodge No. 10, Halifax in 1919, where he served as S.D. 1927; Sen. Warden 1928; being elected Wor. Master 1929. He was a Co-founder of Equity Lodge No. 106 and of Atlantic Lodge No. 113, both of Halifax.

Appointed Sen. Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia in the Bicentenary year of Masonry in Canada 1938 and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

Elected Deputy Grand Master June 1944. Grand Master of Nova Scotia, June 1, 1946. Re-elected 1947.

Hon. P.G.M. New Brunswick, 1946.
Henry Price Medallion, Massachusetts, 1947.
Erasmus James Philipps Medallion, 1948.

Capitular Masonry:

Exalted in Royal Union Chapter No. 1, Halifax, September 19, 1919; Elected High Priest, March 19, 1931. He was also a member of Rossignol Chapter No. 6, Liverpool.

Elected Grand Scribe, Grand Chapter of Nova Scotia, June 1935; Grand King, June 1940 and Grand High Priest, 1941, re-elected 1942.

Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of the District of Columbia.

Joseph Conway Brown Medallion, N.S., 1942.

Order of High Priesthood, June 1931.

President of the Order, June 1939; re-elected June 1940.

Cryptic Rite:

Member of Chebucto Council, Halifax, 1941.

Templar Order:

Knighted in Antiquity Preceptory No. 5, Halifax, January 12, 1940.

Mystic Shrine:

Member Philae Temple, Halifax, 1940.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite:

Member, Victoria Lodge of Perfection, 14°, Halifax, 1940, Keith Chapter Rose Croix, 18°, 1941, and Nova Scotia Consistory, 32°, 1942. An Honorary Inspector-General 33°, of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada, September 8, 1959. Member Royal Order of Scotland, May 1958.

A Masonic Service was held in Liverpool on Sunday, April 7th, under the auspices of Zetland Lodge No. 9.

A Funeral Service conducted by Ill.·.Bro.·. and Doctor Donald M. Sinclair, 33°, Past Grand Master, on Monday, April 8th, from St. John's United Church, Halifax, with burial in Hillcrest Memorial Gardens, Bedford.

A man of his word, dependable, an excellent ritualist in all Branches of Freemasonry, he left a fine record of dedication and service to Masonry of which his Brethren are proud.

One who never turned his back but marched breast forward,
Never doubted clouds would break.
Never dreamed, though right were worsted, wrong would triumph.
Held we fall to rise, are baffled to fight better,
Sleep to wake. —Browning.

R.V.H.

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN FOREST STEPHEN, 33°

The death of Jack Stephen on April 9th of this year marked the end of a three year struggle against ill health. His strength of will had been great and his family and friends were encouraged by signs of improvement that led to the hope he might return to his accustomed place, if only for brief visits, in the Masonic Lodges to which he had given so much of himself, A sudden relapse ended all such hope and, shortly after, death proved his only release.

Brother Stephen was born in Wallaceburgh, Kent County, Ontario on August 21, 1894. He attended St. Andrews College, Toronto between 1908 and 1912 and was a student at the University of British Columbia at the time he entered the Army Service Corps in 1915. He served in France and Belgium for over two years and then transferred to the Royal Flying Corps. It was while training with this branch of the service in Egypt that the war ended and not long after he returned to Canada and the West Coast.

His interest in flying remained with him and he was a charter member of the Aero Club of B.C. At approximately this same period he first visited the Okanagan and not long after he acquired property in the Oyama district where he was to establish his home and develop a substantial fruit orchard that was, as he often claimed, to absorb all of his energy and much of his substance. In 1920 he married Dorothy Edith Heddle and they built

their home on the high benchland overlooking Woods and Kalamalka Lakes in the heart of the hillside orchards. This was not only home for them and their children but for many years a focal point of warm hospitality and friendship in the rapidly growing community in which they took so much pleasure and pride.

In 1930 Brother Stephen became a member of Miriam Lodge No. 20 in Vernon and two years later became a member of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection. When Moray Chapter of Rose Croix was created in 1945 he was one of the first members and entered the British Columbia Consistory in 1947. As an indication of his identity with Freemasonry in the Okanagan, he was twice Worshipful Master of Miriam Lodge; T.˙.P.˙. G.˙.M.˙. of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection in 1939; M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. of Moray Chapter in 1952, was installed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of B.C. in 1943 and was D.D.G.M. of District No. 9 of Grand Lodge of B.C. in 1957.

The offices he held give only a limited estimate of his place in Freemasonry in the Okanagan. His influence was felt as strongly in his years out of office. He assisted young members in finding their place, his assistance was readily available to successive Masters and his counsel was constantly sought. To the day that illness forced his withdrawal from active participation he was a powerful force in guiding the Masonic bodies to which he belonged and the paths he so effectively helped to establish are still being followed.

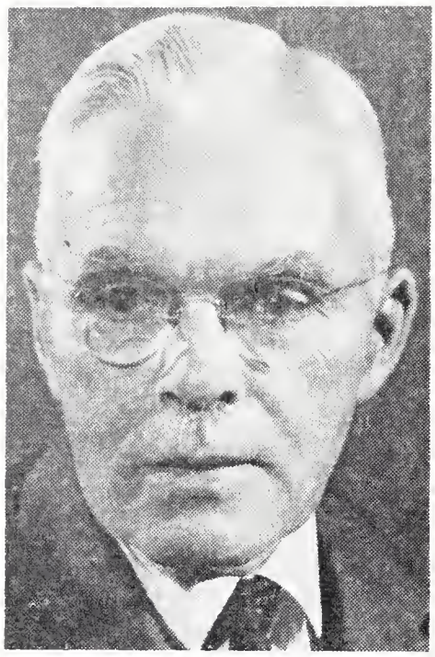
A unique recognition of the esteem in which he was held farther afield than the Okanagan came first in 1949 when he was made an Honorary Life member of all Scottish Rite Bodies in Wenatchee, State of Washington, U.S.A. His influence was largely instrumental in establishing very close bonds of association and friendship between the Scottish Rite in the Okanagan and the Wenatchee Valley. The summation of his service came in September, 1958, when he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Windsor.

In addition to all his Masonic activities, Jack Stephen was an influential figure in the life of his community. During difficult years when the Okanagan fruit industry was confronted by major problems he was a spokesman of repute. No activity on behalf of growth and development lacked his support. In 1933 he was named a Justice of the Peace in British Columbia, an indication of his stature in the community at large.

Brother Stephen is survived by his wife Dorothy, now residing in Vernon; his younger son, Maurice, who continues to reside on the family orchard at Oyama; his daughters — Dorothy, Mrs. Douglas MacKay, of Vernon; and Valerie, Mrs. Howard Thornton, of Victoria. His elder son, John, died while serving with the RCAF during World War II.

S.A.F.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE ALEXANDER MacLEOD, 33°



Illustrious Brother George Alexander MacLeod was born on the 31st day of March 1896 at McCrimmon in the famed Scottish County of Glengarry, Ontario.

After graduating from Vankleek Hill Collegiate Institute he entered the Civil Service at Ottawa in August 1915 where he served until he retired in June 1956.

During the First World War he served with the Canadian Forces in England and France, was wounded in the Battle of the Somme in 1916 and was returned to England where he remained on base duty until 1919. During the Second World War he was a member of the Canadian Militia.

While on service overseas he became interested in Masonry, an interest that on his return to Canada increased, intensified and was to remain with him all of his life.

In 1921 he was initiated into Ashlar Lodge, No. 564 G.R.C. in Ontario, became Worshipful Master in 1933 and served as Secretary from 1950 until 1957.

In 1923 he was made a member of Ottawa Chapter No. 222 of Royal Arch Masons and became First Principal in 1936. He was made a Royal and Select Master in 1955.

He entered Scottish Rite Masonry, receiving the 14° in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, March 1924, the 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in Ottawa, January 1925 and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory at Hamilton in May 1952. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 5, 1961 at St. Andrews, N.B.

He was also a member of the Cryptic Rite.

Illustrious Brother MacLeod's death on April 10, 1968 came as a great shock to his many friends and in his passing, the many branches of Masonry with which he was associated suffered a great loss.

Brother MacLeod married Gladys Marion Elderkin who survives him, along with two sons, Bruce and Neil, a daughter Jean (Mrs. M. I. Daly) and three grandchildren.

To his wife Gladys and his family we extend the sincere sympathy of all of his Masonic Brethren.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit.

H.S.J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WARREN LEVERNE SMITH, 33°

Born December 20th, 1905.

Died April 12th, 1968.

Below is tabulated a Masonic History of significance, of a man who was widely known and loved by all people.

Life Member Kilwinning Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 64, London.

Initiated October 28th, 1929.
Passed November 15th, 1929.
Raised April 20th, 1930.
Worshipful Master 1942,
Grand Steward 1943.

Charter member Centennial Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 684 (No. 11) and Director of Ceremonies for 10 years.

Charter member Ionic Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 716.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite

London Lodge of Perfection 14°, May 16th, 1944.
London Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix 18°, November 20th, 1944.
Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton 32°, May 11th, 1945.
Thrice Puissant Grand Master, London Lodge of Perfection, 1953.
Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 11th, 1956, Hamilton.
Life Member, No. 43, London Consistory Club, 1945.
Mocha Temple Shrine, 1950.

The Masonic record listed above reflects a steady progress in our Order, and a willingness to assume responsibilities of leadership, by giving of his time, his ability and his resources, in a most active Masonic career of 38 years.

Masonry was Brother Smith's great love, more than a hobby, and even if he had never passed our portals, he was endowed with the great virtue of compassion for his fellow man. This was exemplified from the time when he was just a young school boy; inherited no doubt from a family that had served mankind so willingly and profusely all their lives.

When Brother Smith was elected an Officer in Kilwinning No. 64, it sparked our Brother to serve you and me more fully, and he never stopped working at this great virtue until his passing. In 1942 he was elected Worshipful Master of his Mother Lodge, and assumed the Chair of King Solomon, skilfully prepared, and gave the Lodge inspired leadership and cheered the Brethren exceedingly, by his well-planned and friendly meetings in a very busy year.

In 1943 Grand Lodge honored our Brother with Gold Braid, for his sterling services to our Order, but this honour only gave added incentive to Brother Smith to serve his beloved Craft in a fuller way.

When Brother Smith was accepted into the Rite, he found here a more wonderful and intimate friendship, and immediately became interested in all its facets, and worked in many degrees, assisted with the Properties, and directed the 10th degree with more than 50 in the cast for several years.

As T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. in 1953 he gave the London Lodge of Perfection the kind of leadership so much needed at all times, and the Brethren responded, by large attendance at the meetings and other functions, and very substantial numbers of candidates at our two Reunions, and better still continued their journey to Light on through the Rite.

In the city of Hamilton, 1956, Illustrious Brother "Bob" Smith was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector General, a most popular recommendation and appointment in the Valley of London. And this honour gave added impetus to our Brother and he seemed to have received added incentive to serve his Brethren even more diligently than heretofore.

Brother Smith served as a member of the London Masonic Hall Co. (London) Ltd. for many years and always endeavoured to make our Temple a Home where men would be happy to come and meet their Brethren in the confines of our Order. Our Brother served most strenuously in the period of selling our former Temple and re-locating, and building the fine edifice we now have. His constant urging to go the "extra mile" certainly has shown his acumen, in the magnificent property and fine furnishings we now meet in.

Brother "Bob" Smith's interest in the London Consistory Club was another example of his worth to an organization; for he took a most active interest in all its activities, and the Club grew in strength and numbers. Brother "Bob" also assisted the writer in the direction of the 24th and 27th degrees, which have large casts, and require men of outstanding ability for the principal parts.

Brother Smith never faltered in his interest in his association with the Craft Lodges, wherein he gave yeoman service to his Mother Lodge. One of the original "Urgers" to start Centennial Lodge No. 684, and then was Director of Ceremonies for 10 years; but he did much more, he made it a point to remind his friends to be present at the meetings to see this new "Baby" flourish and become a force for good in our community. When Ionic Lodge No. 716 was organized he immediately asked to become a Charter Member, and offered his services to assist in any way possible.

Shrine Ceremonials in Mocha Temple and visits out of town, always saw our Brother present, seeing the Oriental Band was outfitted and ready for parade, and then finally taking a tambourine and participating in the oriental music. They were happy occasions for "Bob".

A significant event, and worthy of mention, to show the esteem and loving friendship in which he was held, occurred June 21st, 1963. This was the last meeting in our Temple on Queens Avenue, when Kilwinning Lodge gave a testimonial dinner and presentation to Very Worshipful Brother W. L. "Bob" Smith, more than 250 Masons from all over our area attended in a great meeting. I know our Brother was embarrassed by such a display of affection, but it was well and truly earned, and it was a spontaneous show of the esteem in which he was held by his friends, for all the many fine services he had given to his fellows.

As the years rolled on Brother "Bob" left an indelible mark on our Community for his consistent and almost daily visits to the hospitals; calling on our Brethren, their families, and friends. He literally "wore the steps down" through the thousands of visitations. Men and women, as the days wore on in the hospital, looked forward to his daily visits, brief, but cheerful, bringing a kindly word, yet, even looking after some urgent personal affairs. Such phrases as: "the kindest man I ever knew", " I look forward to his dropping in each night", "I miss something when Bob does not come", "I always feel better and get a lift when Bob drops in", and so on. Before the hospitals had TV services, and the Consistory Club had more than two score portable TV's available for those confined to hospital, our Brother had moved these sets hundreds of times from room to room, to bring pleasure and satisfaction to countless patients.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Smith was born in London, and lived continuously in our fair city, attending Public and Secondary Schools. As a young man he commenced to work and learn the business in his father's grocery store in downtown London. He worked hard and put in long hours and enjoyed every hour of the business life, meeting and serving the customers and friends. During the War years 1938-45 many people will never forget "Bob", as he remembered them, and made sure they received some of the limited items so scarce in those days. In 1949 the Smith grocery store closed and father Smith retired, and Brother Smith, always interested in the brokerage business, became a stock broker in Bongard & Co. and soon had built a large and good clientele, who trusted his judgment and advice and here he continued to enjoy life and people until his illness forced his complete retirement.

So many will remember the Coffee Club, Saturday morning, when we gathered and talked, about anything and everything, but particularly our Craft, and always our understanding and friendship growing.

The Smith family were great church people, and particularly their deeds in assisting those in need and distress. Their strong support to the Salvation Army charitable work alone is a monument in itself. Brother Smith from the earliest age was a regular attendant at Wesley United Church and Sunday School, and particularly in the boys and 4 Square work. This interest continued on through the Men's Club, till his failing

health forced his retirement. Brother 'Bob' took keen delight on Sunday A.M. preparing breakfast for as many as 100 'early risers', before church services.

Brother Smith was an energetic and long-time member of the Rotary Club, and was active in all its endeavours and his continued record of faithful attendance attested to his participation.

Brother Smith leaves behind his wife, Eleanor Louise, and a daughter, Mrs. William J. (Patricia Anne) Wheeler, Toronto and 3 grandchildren, and his father now in his 80's.

Memorial Funeral service was conducted on Sunday, April 14th by Kilwinning Lodge who very kindly asked Centennial Lodge to participate. The funeral home of A. Millard George, Ridout St. was filled to capacity by mourning brethren and friends, as a dignified and well-orated ritual was given.

Funeral Services were held on Monday, April 14th from the funeral home, with Brother Rev. Robt. Trimble in charge who spoke feelingly of the many qualities of our late lamented Brother. Interment was in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, and a long funeral cortage followed, to pay their last sad respects to one whom we loved dearly, and who had brought so much happiness and light into countless lives.

Brother Smith's contribution to our beloved Craft cannot be measured by any standard; and his deeds and work on behalf of Mankind will be remembered till the mind grows dim.

C.J.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ALEXANDER HURRY, 33°

NO PICTURE AVAILABLE

It is with deep regret that we report the passing of our Illustrious Brother, Alexander Hurry, 33°, Honorary Member of our Supreme Council, who died on 21st April, 1968. He was highly esteemed by his brethren for his sound judgment and keen intellect,—a striking personality.

Bro.˙.Hurry was born in Aberdeen, Scotland on 8th August, 1881, and received his education there, in the Robert Gordon's College. In 1897, he commenced as an apprentice clerk in the Northern Assurance Company and rose to the position of chief inspector and surveyor. In 1912, he was transferred to London, England, as chief adjuster and came to Montreal in 1919 as Casualty Department Manager. Three years later he was appointed as the Company's Manager for Canada.

He served as President of the former Canadian Casualty Underwriters' Association, which later became the Canadian Underwriters' Association. Brother Hurry was elected President of the Dominion Board of Assurance Underwriters' in 1947, in which year he celebrated his 50th year of service with his Company.

During the first World War, Brother Hurry served in France with the Royal Garrison Artillery and the 25th Seige Battery of the British Army. In 1942 he was appointed chairman of a committee set up by the Finance Department to advise the Canadian Government on the operation of its war risk insurance scheme.

Bro.˙.Hurry's Masonic history dates from his initiation in St. Paul's Lodge, No. 374, E.R., in Montreal in May, 1921, in which Lodge he served as Worshipful Master in 1935 and 1936. He was also Worshipful Master of St. Paul's Mark Lodge, in 1937 and 1938 and First Principal in St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter in 1940. He was received into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on 8th November, 1927 in Hochelaga Lodge of Perfection in Montreal and received his 14° on 6th February, 1928, the 18° on 28th March, 1929 and his 32nd Degree on 27th March, 1933. He presided as Most Wise Sovereign of the Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947 and 1948.

At the meeting of the Supreme Council held in Fort William in 1939, Bro.˙.Hurry was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of the 33°.

He was an officer in the Royal Order of Scotland (Provincial Grand Lodge of Quebec) for many years.

In social life, he was a longtime member of the Kanawaki Golf Club, the St. James Club and the Mount Royal Curling Club.

Bro.˙.Hurry's wife predeceased him and he is survived by his daughter, Elizabeth, (Mrs. John S. Nixon) and three grandchildren, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

The funeral service was of a private nature, held in the funeral parlours, Reverend Dr. Berlis, Minister of the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul officiating, on the 23rd of April. The Supreme Council was represented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, Grand Chancellor.

J.McL.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FRANK WALKER PATERSON, 33°

Born January 16th, 1899, at Nelson, British Columbia, passed away suddenly at Lethbridge Municipal Hospital, Sunday, April 21st, 1968.

Brother Paterson was Initiated into Masonry on May 5th, 1931, at Perfection Lodge No. 9, G.R.A., Calgary, Alberta, and Raised to the 3rd Degree, September 1st, 1931.

In the Scottish Rite, he received the 14° January 30th, 1934 in Calgary Lodge of Perfection; the 18° April 3rd, 1947, in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° October, 1953, in Alberta Consistory, Edmonton, and Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 11th, 1956, at Hamilton, Ontario.

Bro.˙.Frank was a very dedicated member of the Scottish Rite in the Lethbridge Valley, being T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1954; M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, in 1958, and Almoner for many years.

On August 16th, 1932, he married Elizabeth Antoinette Kettles, they have one daughter, Bonnie Mae, now married.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Paterson was very active in Church and Community affairs and was a Past President of the Kiwanis Club of Lethbridge.

At his retirement he was District Manager of Canadian Western Natural Gas Company, and Superintendent of Foremost and Bow Island Gas Fields.

The passing of Bro.˙.Paterson was indeed a shock to residents of Lethbridge and district. He and Mrs. Paterson were returning from a winter in Arizona, U.S.A., by car, and were hit head on by another car that was attempting to pass a large Tanker Truck near Great Falls, Montana. Mrs. Paterson was killed instantly and Bro.˙.Frank suffering severe injuries was rushed to Great Falls Hospital, and in about ten days was brought home to Lethbridge Municipal Hospital where he seemed to be making a good recovery. However, his heart gave out suddenly and he passed away quietly.

Funeral Services were held at Southminster Church, of which he was a member.

He will be greatly missed by the Valley of Lethbridge as he assisted in several Degrees and was a regular attender at all Meetings of the Lodge and Chapter.

Our sincere sympathy goes out to Bonnie Mae, her husband and family on this double loss of her parents.

Gone unto the Land upon whose peaceful shore,
There rests no shadow, falls no stain;
Where those who meet shall part no more,
and those long parted meet again.

G.T.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ORTON TODD WALKER, 33°

In the passing of Orton Walker on Saturday, May 18th, 1968, Masonry in all its branches lost a faithful and dedicated servant, and the community of Brampton a public spirited servant.

Orton Todd Walker was born in Laurel, Dufferin County, October 3st, 1895, and at an early age moved to the City of Brampton where he received his education and after graduating from High School in 1915 he immediately enlisted in the Royal Canadian Artillery at Kingston, and shortly afterwards was sent overseas, where he served as a non-commissioned officer for the next four years taking part in almost every major engagement.

On his return to Canada he attended the Royal College of Science from which he graduated in Optometry, and started his business career by practising Optometry in the City of Brampton where for the next forty-five years he had the privilege of serving thousands of people in the cause of better vision.

His Masonic career started at an early age, initiated in Ionic Lodge, No. 229 at Brampton, October 28th, 1924, his zeal for Masonry was soon recognized and he became Master of his Lodge in 1934. He then served for many years as Chairman of Masonic Education in which study he excelled as a lecturer. In 1943 he was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto District "A" and after a year of devoted service was honored with a life membership in his lodge.

He joined Peel Chapter, No. 195, Royal Arch Masons in Brampton in 1931, was First Principal in 1943, and in 1949 was elected Grand Superintendent of Toronto District 8A. of Royal Arch Masons of Canada.

In 1957 he helped to form Flower City Lodge, No. 689, in Brampton of which he was a Charter member.

After the Masonic Temple in Brampton was destroyed by fire in 1944, Orton Walker was given the responsibility of overseeing the rebuilding of the Temple which was completed to the satisfaction of all concerned.

He joined the Scottish Rite in March 1946, in Toronto Lodge of Perfection, the Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in the Fall class, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1947. In Scottish Rite he again took a most active part and was instrumental in sponsoring many fine Masons from Brampton into the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. He excelled as a ritualist always striving for perfection. His dedicated service was recognized in September 1959 at Saskatoon, when he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33 Degrees.

In community affairs he was elected a member of the Public School Board in 1931 and three years later became Chairman, and served for the next ten years on the Public and High School Boards for the City of Brampton and District.

He was a Charter member of the Brampton Lions Club, took an active part in the Community Chest drives and because of his profession an ardent supporter of the Institute for the Blind.

In religion he was a member of Grace United Church where he taught Sunday School for a number of years, later became the Sunday School Superintendent, and an Elder of the Church.

He was married in 1922 to Frances Joyce Fry of Port Rowan, Ontario, and has one daughter, Keith Joyce Walker, now Mrs. K. J. McConnell, who survive to cherish his memory.

A Masonic Service was held which was largely attended. The funeral service took place in Grace United Church and burial in Brampton Cemetery.

Our deepest sympathy is extended to Mrs. Walker in the loss of a fine husband and to Mrs. McConnell in the loss of a dear father.

E.J.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILFRID EADES MORLEY, 33°

Masonry in Sault Ste. Marie suffered a great loss with the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Wilfrid Eades Morley which came after a year of declining health on May 20th, 1968. Although confined to his home through much of that period he retained an active interest in both Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry until the end. The large number who attended the Masonic Service was an indication of the high regard in which he was held by his Brethren.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Morley had resided in Sault Ste. Marie since 1910. He was born in Etwall, Derbyshire, England in 1885 and had been employed in the brewing industry for ten years before moving to Canada. Here he obtained a position with the Lake Superior Corporation, predecessor to the Algoma Steel Corporation Limited. He retired in 1955 after 45½ years' service, latterly as treasurer of the corporation. During World War II he was loaned for 3½ years to the office of the Steel Controller in Ottawa and served on the executive staff.

Actively interested in his Church, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Morley held office both as People's Warden and Rector's Warden for several terms in St. Luke's Cathedral where his funeral service was conducted by the Dean, Very Rev. F. F. Nock.

During his long residence in the city he participated in many local activities including the Executive Council of the Boy Scouts Association. He was a founding member of the Sault Ste. Marie Historical Society and served for many years in an executive capacity.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Morley's interest in Freemasonry began with his initiation in Keystone Lodge, No. 412 in 1919. A few years later he was active in the organization of Hatherly Lodge, No. 625 as a charter member and in due time served as Wor. Master. He was elected D.D.G.M. of Nipissing West District in 1951. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Morley was also a past president of the Sault Ste. Marie Masonic Hall Corporation and of the Past Masters' Association.

Equally active in Scottish Rite Freemasonry, he was admitted to the Lodge of Perfection in 1921, the Chapter of Rose Croix in 1929 and received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1954. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 11th, 1956. He

served the offices in both Lodge and Chapter, being T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1941 and M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. in 1938.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Morley acquired an extensive knowledge of our rituals over the years and enjoyed taking part in the presentation of many Degrees. His remarkable memory and fluent delivery gave added meaning to the parts he portrayed and will long remain as his fitting memorial.

He was married in St. Luke's Cathedral on September 22nd, 1911, to Maude Alice Lyle who predeceased him in 1963. There are three children, Margaret (Mrs. J. N. Franklin) of Baie D'Urfe, Quebec, and Winnifred and Wilfrid Ernald Morley of this city. To them we extend our sincere sympathy.

J.B.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.BRYSON CLARK PATTERSON, 33°

The many friends, associates and patients of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.B. C. Patterson, M.D. were greatly saddened to learn of the death of their beloved companion in the Ottawa Civic Hospital on July 19th, 1968.

On November 11th, 1885, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Patterson was born in Hallville, Ontario, where he received his Elementary education.

After graduating from Kemptville High School, he went to Western Canada and taught in an Elementary school. In 1911, he graduated in medicine from Queen's University, Kingston. He interned in Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, and in New York. After practising General Medicine and Surgery for eight years in Granby, Quebec, he specialized in Opthalmology and moved to Youngstown, Ohio. In May, 1926, he located in Ottawa and continued his studies in McGill University, in London and in Vienna. His friendly personalty, his expert knowledge and his meticulous care made him an outstanding Practitioner for a large clientele. Throughout his practice in Ottawa, he was closely associated with the Civic Hospital. To honour his memory and to perpetuate his work, a B. C. Patterson Eye Fund has been established there.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patterson was a regular attendant and generous supporter of Dominion-Chalmers United Church, in which he was ordained and inducted an Elder in 1931.

His Masonic career began in Ancient St. John's Lodge, No. 3, Kingston, on January 12th, 1911. In 1917, he affiliated with Phoenix Lodge, No. 87, Granby, Quebec. In 1932, he affiliated with Doric Lodge, No. 58, Ottawa. Continuing his search for truth, high ideals and good fellowship, he joined the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ottawa Chapter of the Royal Arch, No. 222 and Ottawa Preceptory of the Knights Templar. In Ottawa, 1950 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General of Supreme Council.

His chief business associates were in the Rotary Club, the Rideau Curling Club and the Laurentian Club.

In 1915, he married Della Jane Wylie, Hallville, Ontario, with whom he made a home of love, culture and comfort. His wife predeceased him on November 2nd, 1965. He leaves to mourn his loss three brothers, one sister, his daughter, Margaret—Mrs. Allan Patterson, his son Robert and ten grandchildren. To them we extend our deep and sincere sympathy. May each bereaved soul know the consolation of the Saviour.

A largely attended funeral service was held in the Chapel of Hulse and Playfair by Reverend A. Frank MacLean, B.A., D.D., Minister of Dominion-Chalmers United Church. Dr. MacLean based his eulogy on Romans XII and XIII choosing as a text, "Render honour to whom honour is due".

Too feeble to speak, he weakly waved farewell as he was placed in the ambulance taking him to the hospital.

To one of God's most lovable gentlemen we reply, "Farewell, Bryson, farewell".

Burial took place in the family plot in South Gower Cemetery.
"To live in hearts we leave behind is not to die".

C.B.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN JAMES ALLAN, 33°

Countless friends throughout the Valley of Ottawa were startled and shocked by the sudden passing of Jack Allan.

Returning home on July 23rd after a busy day at his office, Jack had started to plan a trip to the Maritime Provinces. With the road map on the table before him his heart suddenly failed and our friend had gone on to those "larger movements of the unfettered mind" which bring us to more light.

Jack's family came from Scotland but Jack was born at Palmerston, Ontario, May 18th, 1909.

He received his early education in the schools of Palmerston and Toronto. After graduation he was admitted to the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ontario, February 5th, 1935. He entered the Civil Service of Canada, October, 1940, as Auditor, Wartime Prices and Trade Board. In May, 1941, he was transferred to the Ottawa District Office as Excise Tax Auditor. At the time of his death Jack was Director of Special Projects, Department of National Revenue, Ottawa.

In June, 1937 he married Vera Margaret Horton and they had three daughters to all of whom our deepest sympathy is extended.

Jack was initiated in York Lodge No. 156 in Toronto, Ontario. He affiliated with Doric Lodge No. 58 Ottawa in 1944 and was installed W.M. in 1952. In July, 1954 he was appointed District Secretary of the Ottawa Masonic District and was named Grand Steward in 1955. He was installed for a second term as W.M. of Doric Lodge No. 58 on September 21st, 1961.

Jack entered Scottish Rite in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection receiving the 14° in 1949. He received the 18° in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in 1950 and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in 1962. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Niagara Falls, 1966.

In February, 1959 he was installed as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and had served as Treasurer of both Ottawa Bodies of the Scottish Rite from 1962 until his untimely death.

Jack Allan was a keen student of Masonic affairs and his work was always characterized by sincerity, dignity and integrity.

His life was an inspiration to those who knew him best.

His memory is a benediction to us who miss him most.

H.M.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DAVID ARTHUR O'NEIL, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.O'Neil passed away at Bridgewater, N.S. on Friday, August 9, 1968 after a long illness.

He was a member of Victoria Lodge of Perfection, Keith Sovereign Chapter Rose Croix and the Nova Scotia Consistory and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1960. He had been an active member of the South Shore Scottish Rite Club and the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was born in Parrsboro, 27 September 1888, the son of the late Charles and Charlotte O'Neil. In 1909, he moved to Bridgewater, where he was associated with Acadia Gas Engines Limited, serving as vice-president and general manager from 1942 until his retirement in 1951.

Active in community affairs, he served on the Bridgewater Public Service Commission, on the Lunenburg Boy Scout Executive, on the Board of Directors of the Bridgewater, V.O.N., and as president of the Bridgewater Commercial Travellers' Association, vice-president of the Bridgewater Board of Trade, and chairman of the Canadian Manufacturers Association Eastern Division. A member of Holy Trinity Anglican Church, he served as treasurer, vestryman, warden, president of the Men's Club and of the Lunenburg Deanery Anglican Men's Association. He was a member of the Board of Governors of the Nova Scotia Research Foundation for fifteen years.

He is survived by his wife, a daughter, two sons: V.W. Bro. L. E. and Bro. D. B. O'Neil, both members of Acacia Lodge No. 39, and seven grandchildren.

Masonic Career

M.W. Bro. O'Neil was raised in Acacia Lodge No. 39, 12 April 1910, and served as Worshipful Master in 1923. He was selected Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia in 1937, Deputy Grand Master in 1939, and M.W. Grand Master in 1948. He was presented with the Henry Price Medallion of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts and was commissioned Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Vermont near this Grand Lodge.

He was exalted in LaHave Chapter No. 17, 15 February 1913, and filled many of the offices in that Chapter.

The M.W. the Grand Master, assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. D. M. Sinclair and W. Bro. C. B. Nauss (Acacia Lodge No. 39), conducted the Masonic Service at the Sweeny Funeral Home, Bridgewater, Saturday evening, 10 August. The funeral service was held the next day in Holy Trinity Church with burial in Brookside Cemetery.

H.R.D.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DUGALD JOHNSTON GRAHAM, 33°

Dugald Johnston Graham was born in Glasgow, Scotland, June 14th, 1889. He passed away in a Saskatoon Hospital on August 16th, 1968.

He was employed by the Bank of Scotland from 1907 to 1912. He came to Canada that year, and during the next nine years was accountant in branches of the Bank of Nova Scotia in Montreal, Brighton, Calgary and Saskatoon.

In 1922 Bro.˙.Graham was appointed bursar of the University of Saskatchewan, a position which he occupied until his retirement in 1956. The following year, at the request of the University, he acted as assistant secretary to the University of Saskatchewan Jubilee Committee.

Bro.˙.Graham was one of the original members of the Canadian Association of University Business Officers and served as vice-president and president of that organization. Following his retirement he was appointed an Honorary Life Member. He was also an Honorary Life Member of the University of Saskatchewan Alumni Association.

From 1941 to 1948 he was Paymaster Canadian Reserve Army, retiring with the rank of Captain. He was also President of the Audit Board of the University of Saskatchewan Contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps.

Bro.˙.Graham had a distinguished Masonic career. He was initiated and passed by Kilsyth St. John Lodge No. 39, Scotland, in 1912, and was raised on April 1st, 1914, in the Lodge of Antiquity No. 1, Montreal. He was Worshipful Master of Imperial Lodge No. 60, Saskatoon, in 1933. In the

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the 14th degree in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection on March 13th, 1931; the 18th degree in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix on March 25th, 1948, and the 32nd degree in the Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, March 28th, 1950. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master, Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection in 1949-50, and was Most Wise Sovereign, Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1957-58. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Saskatoon on September 8th, 1959. He was received in the Royal Order of Scotland at Regina, Saskatchewan, on May 4th, 1957.

Bro.˙.Graham married Alexandra May Rutherford in 1926. He is survived by his widow, one son, Robert James Graham of Winnipeg, a daughter, Mrs. T. G. Smith (Sheila) of Saskatoon, and three grandchildren.

The funeral Service for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Graham was held from the Chapel of the Saskatoon Funeral Home, and was conducted by Rev. Ian MacRury. Interment was in the family plot in Woodlawn Cemetery.

D.A.G.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILSON EARL DUNLOP 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dunlop passed away at St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, on Friday, August 30th, 1968, in his 84th year.

He was born at Niagara Falls, Ontario, December 8th, 1884, the eldest son of Robert Wilson Dunlop and Mary Georgina Fitch Dunlop, and educated in schools at Merritton, St. Catharines, Toronto and Buffalo.

He married Lena Snyder Latshaw, Dundas, Ont., who passed away after a long illness, and later, on October 3rd, 1959, our brother married Edith May Bingeman, in St. Paul's United Church, Dundas, Rev. Malcolm Johnston officiating.

His business career started in pharmacy in St. Catharines, and Niagara Falls, Ontario; he graduated in Buffalo in 1909, served as manager of the Petrie Drug Store in Guelph, managed stores in Hamilton and Dundas, and in 1914 purchased a drug store in Dundas, retiring January 1st, 1946, after 31 years in business.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dunlop served on the Council of Ontario Retail Druggists as representative for Hamilton and Niagara District, was President for 1937 and 1938, elected President of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Council for the Dominion of Canada, at Halifax in 1939, and Chairman for National Health Committee in 1940.

Ill.˙.Brother Dunlop was the first president of the Dundas Lions Club; strong in church work; held many offices in St. Thomas Church, St. Catharines; St. Georges Church, Guelph; and on the Board of Stewards of St. Paul's United Church, Dundas.

His Masonic interests filled a large part of his life, and he set an example for all to follow. He was made a Master Mason in Waverley Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 361, Guelph, May 28th, 1913, affiliated with Valley Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 100, Dundas, September 13th, 1915 and was made Master of Valley Lodge, June 24th, 1932. He also affiliated with Dufferin Lodge No. 291, West Flamboro, Ont.

Scottish Rite Degrees:

Received the 14°, Murton Lodge of Perfection, April 4th, 1917; 18° Hamilton Sov. Chapter Rose Croix, November 25th, 1919; 32°, Moore Sov. Consistory, Hamilton, May 5th, 1921 and was Coroneted an Inspector-General, 33° (Honorary) at the meeting of Supreme Council 33°, held at London, Ont., October 5th, 1948.

Received the 50 year jewel of Supreme Council on October 3, 1967. Our Illustrious Brother was a life member of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, and a life member of the London Consistory Club.

In 1945 our Brother arranged the purchase of the building on Main Street Dundas for Valley Lodge, and was elected Chairman of the Building Committee to raise funds to pay for the property and remodel the complete building for the use of the Lodge.

Our Brother was a member of the District Past Masters' Association.

The Reception Committee of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Hamilton will miss our Brother, one of their strongest workers since joining this Committee in 1923, for he was kindly, smiling and nothing was too much trouble.

His funeral was held from St. Paul's United Church, Dundas, with interment in Grove Cemetery, Rev. J. B. Spencley officiating.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson Earl Dunlop, 33°, will long be remembered for his love of his fellow men and his service to humanity.

H.B.J.

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Sirs:

Deputy's Report covering the Valleys of Chatham, Fort William, Hamilton, London, North Bay, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Windsor and Woodstock.

I thank sincerely those who accompanied me on visits and I thank our Hosts who received us so heartily.

MEMBERSHIP

	1967	Ad. Aff. & Rest.	Deaths	Withd. & Susp.	1968	Net Increase
Consistories	7148	498	204	6	7436	288
Chapters	6358	264	158	22	6442	84
Lodges	8884	391	201	40	9034	150
	22390	1153	563	68	22912	522

Deaths of 563 compare with previous year of 547. We mourn the loss of these brethren.

AUDIT & FINANCE

Fees and Dues, as has been pointed out by this Committee, need continual revising. They have shown that Bodies have a tendency to wait too long to adjust their figures, and since there is no chance that we can bring our standing to the required level all at once, we are pressing for some arrangement whereby dues may be kept well ahead of expenses.

50 year Jewels — Nine were presented during the year.

Work, ritual, etc. — In all Valleys attention is given to these, and Officers are capable and enthusiastic.

CHATHAM

7 meetings were held by the Lodge and 6 by the Chapter. In company with Ill.˙.Bro..˙.D. W. Ewen, First Lieutenant Commander of Moore Sovereign Consistory, I visited Kent Chapter of Rose Croix on June 4th, 1968, to witness the 17°. The Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. J. McIntyre, 32°. welcomed us. The work here was excellent.

FORT WILLIAM

Meetings held — Lodge 15; Chapter 10; Consistory 9.

This is a very active Valley. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. I. McFarlane, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙., is a kind and efficient leader.

On October 27th, 28th and 29th, 1967, I attended North Star Consistory and was received by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. E. Blake, 33°, Commander-in-Chief. On February 22nd and 23rd, 1968, the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, visited Fort William. We were welcomed by the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. R. Brunwin, 32°.

LONDON

The Decoration of an Honorary Inspector-General was presented to each of — Ill.˙.Bros.˙.N. Crawford, W. G. Robinson, and A. Jamieson, following their being Coroneted at the last Sessions.

We regret the passing of three Honorary Inspectors-General, namely Ill.˙.Bros.˙.R. T. Orr, W. J. Lorne Taylor and Warren L. Smith.

Overriding the many outstanding events was the 100th Anniversary Centennial Meeting, held May 25th, 1968. The M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, and a group of Active Members of the Supreme Council journeyed to London for the occasion.

An executive committee with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Cecil J. Hill, 33°, Chairman, had labored long and effectively. There was a presentation of a Grandfather's Clock; Re-dedication of the Corner Stones of the former Temple; a sumptuous dinner; and a "never-to-be-forgotten" address by S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., Illustrious Grand Prior of Supreme Council, 33°.

Then followed the Fifteenth Degree by a cast from Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. C. Allan, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, entertained the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙. Grand Commander and a number of visitors to breakfast the next morning, together with their ladies.

We have on file the historical notes and programme underlining the fact that on July 10th, 1868, London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was Instituted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Col. Wm. J. B. McLeod Moore, 33°.

NORTH BAY

Meetings held — Lodge 11; Chapter 7.

Together with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, I paid an official visit to North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on October 14th, 1967. We were received by Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Marshall, 33°.

The Decoration of an Honorary Inspector-General (late Harry Smith) had been refinished and the engraving revised to show the dates of the elevation to the Supreme Council of both Harry Smith and Harry Marshall. I had the honor to make the presentation of this decoration to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Harry Marshall, 33°.

On Saturday, March 16th, 1968, by dispensation, the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., Sov.˙.Prince A. G. Allibon, 18°, Officers and casts of the 4th and 5th Degrees journeyed to Kirkland Lake and conferred these degrees. The Brethren of Sharon Scottish Rite Club, Timmins, conferred the 12th Degree.

A week later, March 29th and 30th, 1968, all degrees were conferred in North Bay.

I had the pleasure of presenting a 50 Year Jewel to Sov.˙.Prince E. J. Pifher, 18°.

The Honorary Inspectors-General met with the Deputy for discussion, as is usual in this Valley.

SARNIA

Meetings held — 10; gain in membership 24.

The granting of the Charter and the Ceremonies of Constitution and Consecration were performed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, M.˙.P.˙. Sov.˙.Grand Commander, and Active Members of Supreme Council 33°, on November 28th, 1967. The Installation of the Officers was performed by a cast of Brethren from London, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. H. Kipp, 33°.

November 28th, 1967, marks the end of an era for those who have worked diligently over the years for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection in the City of Sarnia.

I quote Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Reid, 33°, who was Sarnia's first T.˙.P.˙.G.˙. M.˙. — "Much, very much more has to be done. Degree casts must be strengthened, committees formed and by-laws prepared. Devotion to the Lodge and its purpose in helping in the promotion of Scottish Rite Philosophy is essential."

We are counting on Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harold S. Barnes, 32°, T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., and his Officers to hold rehearsals and to become proficient in the working of all degrees.

SAULT STE. MARIE

Meetings held — Lodge 9; Chapter 9.

	Admitted	Died, etc.
Lodge	16	16
Chapter	16	14

At present, initiation fees are being spent for operating costs. The auditors recommend that initiation fees should be set aside for capital expenditures. Undoubtedly some adjustments must be made, perhaps an increase in Dues and an increase in initiation fees, too.

On April 24th and 25th, 1968, I visited this Valley with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. W. Ewen, 32°. The work was well performed. The Royal Arch is strong here and our Officers put forth more effort to be successful.

We visited several of the "old" members, among them Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Wilfrid Eades Morley, 33°, who has since passed to the Grand Lodge above, on May 20th, 1968. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Morley will indeed be missed. He was a great ritualist and a hard worker for the Scottish Rite.

WINDSOR

Meetings held — Lodge 10; Chapter 8.

	Admitted	Died, etc.
Lodge	46	38
Chapter	21	26

Windsor Valley is a busy one, its Officers and casts do excellent work. Usually this Valley shows a gain in membership, but this year deaths were heavy.

We had counted on being with Windsor Valley at their Spring Reunion, May 25th, 1968, but the 100th Anniversary Meeting of London Valley conflicted.

The Scottish Rite Club of Windsor held its Annual Meeting on January 30th, 1968. They are doing fine work with their wheel chairs, and deserve special mention of this good work.

WOODSTOCK

Meetings held — Lodge 6; Chapter 11.

January 18th, 1968, was Charter Night for Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, was the Speaker at the Banquet held at 6:30 p.m. He was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, Active.

At 8 p.m., the Chapter was Constituted by Active Members of Supreme Council, under the direction of the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, followed by the Installation of Officers by London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consecration under the direction of the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander and Active Members of Supreme Council.

Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix received by-laws under date of March 7th, 1968, approved as amended by the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander.

Easter Ceremonies, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.N. Bruce McLeod, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, and under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Clark Murray, 33°, were well attended. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Ferguson, 33°, gave the Address

The Reunion of the Lodge was held on May 1st and 2nd, 1968, with T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. J. Weber, 32°, in the Chair. The Speaker was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. N. Bradshaw, 32°.

Honorary Membership was conferred on me, presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. A. G. McCorquodale, 32°. This I shall prize.

HAMILTON

Murton Lodge of Perfection

On October 3rd, 1967, I had the pleasure to present a 50 Year Jewel to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilson E. Dunlop, 33°.

Meetings 10, Gain 63

On November 7th, 1967, our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, was the Speaker at the noonday luncheon, and later was received in full form at the 14°.

February 6th, 1968, I conducted the Election and Installation. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, 32°, was elected T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.

This being Centennial Year the Officers set a quota of 100 candidates for the Spring Assembly.

On May 5th, a Sunday Vesper Service was held in the Cathedral in Celebration of our Centennial. Presiding — The Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 32°. The Preacher — The Very Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell.

Attendance on May 7th and 8th —

Officers, Members and Visitors	860
Plus Candidates	99
Total	959

At 6 p.m., on Wednesday, a Special Centennial Dinner was held with Rev. Dr. Harry S. Rodney as Speaker.

Followed by Reception of Members of Supreme Council, 33°, and the Reception of the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, who spoke briefly.

Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix

The 88th Annual Reunion was held October 31st and November 1st, 1967. The Speaker was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hugh G. Murray, 32°.

Easter Meetings — April 10th, 11th and 14th, 1968, were held under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign. Easter Attendance for April 10th and 11th was 544, plus 35 Candidates; and on Easter morning the attendance was 520.

1868 Centennial Year Anniversary 1968

Following the closing of the Consistory at London, on July 10th, 1868, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Col. Wm. J. B. McLeod Moore, 33°, opened a Chapter of Rose Croix consisting of the same brethren who had constituted the Consistory, to be known as "Hamilton Chapter" and granted them authority to open and hold a Chapter Rose Croix and under it a Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Lodge of Perfection.

May 6th, 1968 — A dramatic presentation by Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix was given, which enthralled the Sovereign Princes and held their attention throughout.

Moore Sovereign Consistory — Meetings 5; Gain in membership 272.

November 9th, 10th and 11th, 1967 — Officers, Members and Visitors total attendance 1033, plus 161 Candidates, total 1194. Speaker Illustrious Brother Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Deputy for Connecticut. M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, was

received in full form and given a standing ovation. The 21st Degree, under direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.E. A. Horswill, 33°, and Frank Smallman, 33°, was conferred. The Toronto Cast always does good work, and this presentation was no exception.

January 26th, 1968 — Election and Installation of Officers, under direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, was held and resulted in Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, being the new Commander-in-Chief.

Celebrating 100 Years — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Col. Wm. J. B. McLeod Moore, 33°, under the authority of a dispensation dated May 14th, 1868, formed Moore Sovereign Consistory at London, Ontario, on July 10th, 1868.

Thursday, May 9th, 1968 — Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, T.˙.P.˙. G.˙.M.˙., Centennial Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Premier of the Province of Newfoundland, together with his party, the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Murton Lodge, and Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix were received; Active Members of Supreme Council were then received, and finally Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, M.˙.P.˙.Sov. Grand Commander, who received the gavel from the Commander-in-Chief, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, and spoke briefly.

On Friday, May 10th, the use of closed circuit T.V. made it possible in the dining rooms of the Club, for all to see and hear the Speaker, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, who was introduced by the M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙. Grand Commander, and who gave a very stirring Address.

At 8 p.m., the 20th Degree, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William M. Hill, 33°, Director of Work, Coudersport Consistory, was conferred on 306 Candidates. The work was splendid. The Coudersport Cast was accompanied by the following distinguished Brethren: Ill.˙. William Yeager, 33°, Active Member for Pennsylvania and Grand Captain General of Supreme Council, N.M.J., U.S.A.; Ill.˙.John T. Rowlands, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, Coudersport Consistory; and Ill.˙.Walter P. Wells, 33°, Past Commander-in-Chief, Coudersport Consistory.

Saturday, May 11th—Centennial Dinner —576 members attended the dinner to hear our M.˙.P.˙.Sov.˙.Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. N. Paterson, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, was Chairman for the Dinner.

Attendance —	Officers, Visitors and Members	1578
	Candidates	307
	TOTAL	1885

Moore Sovereign Consistory had the largest class in its long history.

COUDERSPORT — A return trip was made by bus to Coudersport by our 20° Cast, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, A. W. Bedwell, 33°, and G. J. McQueen, 33°. The Cast left June 17th, 1968, and returned June 18th, having made a good impression and enjoying the hospitality of our American brothers.

GENERAL — Scottish Rite Clubs are the beginning of new Bodies and most of them have some charitable project.

Our Christmas Pageant continues to be in great demand.

Our Memorial Service and Trust Fund has voted $2,000.00 to be paid to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

This report covers some of the work that has been done, by Scottish Rite Freemasons, in this Centennial Year.

Have we given well to our Country, our Lodge and our Brethren? Let each answer for himself.

Results indicate that we have made progress, but there is room for continued effort and leadership.

My thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his interest and help, to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary.

H. B. JACKSON, 33°.
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

Hamilton, Ontario,
July 25th, 1968.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor of submitting my first report covering the responsibilities conferred upon me as a Co-Deputy for Ontario. May I express my gratitude for the honor conferred and I must say that it has been a most rewarding experience.

This report covers the Valleys of Ottawa, Kingston, Peterborough, Barrie, Guelph, Niagara and Toronto. I visited officially all the Lodges of Perfection in these valleys and much as I might wish to detail all the many kindnesses extended to me I feel that they serve no useful purpose in this report and I am sure that those involved know how much I appreciate all that was done for me, particularly in my "freshmen" year.

I was very much impressed with the sincerity and the dedication of those elected to office and I am delighted with the quality of the work. I was quite prepared to approach this work from a critical point of view as I am firmly convinced that so much of the success of our Order must depend upon the quality of the presentation of our degrees. To maintain the interest of all members, it is vital that all the work be done with precision and careful attention to detail so that it may be performed promptly within sensibly prescribed time limits and, at the same time, achieve the utmost ritualistic excellence and dramatic persuasion. I am happy to report that I saw ample evidence of careful rehearsal and preparation, and the resulting portrayals were of very high order.

Official visits were made as follows:—

November 27th, 1967—Valley of Peterborough—14°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ed. Langley, 33°
November 30th, 1967—Valley of Niagara—6° and 8°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Loftus, 33°
January 8th, 1968—Valley of Toronto—14°
Accompanied by all Active Members and most of the Honorary Members in the Valley
January 18th, 1968—Valley of Kingston—4°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. B. Moore, 33°
February 12th, 1968—Valley of Ottawa—14°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°
March 27th, 1968—Valley of Barrie—14°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ed. Langley, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Robert Loftus, 33°
April 24th, 1968—Valley of Guelph—14°
Accompanied by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Ed. Langley, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Loftus, 33°.

I am pleased to list those who accompanied me as I know that their presence added to the occasion and I believe that all Active and Honorary Members of this Council should make every effort to make as many visits to the bodies of their area as possible. This extra effort is appreciated and gives the Officers and Members of the Valleys a lift.

Of unusual interest was the visit to Niagara Falls as the 6° was portrayed by a degree team from Niagara Falls, New York, and a cast from Lockport, New York, presented the 8°. It provided a very interesting evening and it was a privilege to welcome our friends from the two Valleys across the border.

The Valley of Barrie specially marked the occasion of my visit by presenting me with a cheque for $100.00 for endorsement to the Charitable Foundation. Another nice development was a cheque for $50.00 to the Foundation which was given to the Valley of Barrie by a member on the occasion of him being presented with his Fifty Year Jewel. Another step was taken during this evening when the Treasurer, explaining that the box of fraternal assistance was in plentiful supply, moved that the regular collection for that particualr occasion be forwarded to the Charitable Foundation. Altogether quite a worthwhile amount was devoted to the excellent work of our Foundation and it appealed to me as a splendid suggestion to pass along to those who may be seeking a way to mark a special occasion.

The statistical information of these Valleys is listed in detail in the report on Membership from information given me in the annual returns. Of this group only one Lodge of Perfection shows a decrease. Elgin Lodge in Niagara, and the decrease was only four. Of the Chapters of Rose Croix the same situation exists with the Murray Chapter of Ottawa being the only one to show decrease and, here again, the drop was only four members. The overall picture in these seven Valleys shows an increase in total membership in the Lodges of Perfection from a total last year of 8605 to this year's total of 8767—increase 162. In the Chapters of Rose Croix an increase from last year 5870 to this year 6041—increase 171. While I hesitate to specially mention my own Valley, I would point out that over half these increases are in the Valley of Toronto and I stress this only because I know it was the result of a special effort on the part of the membership committee in its endeavour to interest more Masons in the Craft Lodges to consider membership in the Scottish Rite.

I appreciated the many opportunities afforded me to address the brethren both at the Banquet hour and in Lodge. I made a point of stressing the vital importance of Masonry in this world that seems to be clutching for straws instead of grasping those values that are changeless.

My congratulations to the Officers of these Valleys for the great contributions they have made, and are making, and my sincere thanks to Headquarters Staff and all who helped me chart my course aright.

Respectfully submitted.

FRED E. BELSHAM, 33°,
Co-Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren,

It is my pleasure to report on the activities of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada in the Province of Quebec for the year ending June 1968. There being but two Valleys in the Province this report will be brief.

Valley of Montreal

I was able to attend all but one of the meetings of the three bodies held this year in the Valley of Montreal. The zeal and interest of those participating in the conferring of degrees was well demonstrated by the excellence of their work. The standard of performance was most impressive to the Candidates.

The steady increase of Membership, though not great, is gratifying. The Valley continues to be very selective in its choice of members, and invitation and admission is considered to be a high honor.

Valley of Quebec

I was pleased to attend the reunions of the two bodies in the Valley of Quebec. Because of the widely scattered membership, many residing great distances from the City of Quebec, the few members who attend regularly are really dedicated Masons. Many will take part in multiple degrees even sometimes filling dual or triple parts in the same degree. For several years Montreal sent degree teams to relieve their handicap. It is interesting to note that, with the exception of a couple of principal parts in one degree, they are now able to carry on unassisted.

Gains and losses of Members are equal in both Bodies so that there is no change in Membership for this period.

During my visits I was pleased to observe that the Officers of all bodies in both Valleys are fervent, well-skilled Masons and I am satisfied that the Rite in the Province of Quebec is in good hands.

Waivers

Waivers of jurisdiction have been granted during the year to North Bay Lodge of Perfection in favour of three Brothers residing in Bourlamaque, Que., and to Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in favour of one Brother residing in Chelsea, Que.

It is appreciated that distance of travel is much less from Bourlamaque to North Bay, and Chelsea to Ottawa than to Montreal but when these same Brothers have to travel to Hamilton to receive Consistory degrees we feel that they should come to Montreal. However, having associated with groups either in North Bay or Ottawa, the trend is to follow the group. when seeking advancement in the Consistory, and this is the Province of Quebec's loss.

Membership

Though our Membership is one of the lowest in Canada we are proud of our accomplishment in having the greatest percentage advancing to the Chapter of Rose Croix (94.3%) and the Consistory (86.1%). There being so many members seeking advancement in the Rite would seem to indicate sound policies of operation.

My first year as Deputy for Quebec has been very rewarding, and I gratefully acknowledge the assistance given me.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. VALLIERES, 33°
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:—

I have the honour to submit herewith my report for the 1967-68 season on activities of the Scottish Rite Bodies in New Brunswick for that period.

First I wish to extend congratulations to those officers elected and installed for the triennial term at Winnipeg at the 1967 Supreme Council Sessions and assure them of our confidence in them and our desire to carry out our activities in our Province in line with their wishes.

1968 is installation year in four of the Scottish Rite Bodies here and it has therefore been a busy year for me and for those who so ably assisted me in this part of our programme.

While our membership has not increased in the Lodge of Perfection in either Saint John or Moncton I do believe that we have made a gain through increased interest and changes made in our programmes are apparently beneficial to the Order.

We have been successful in securing the services of a clergyman to assume the office of chaplain and prelate and his contribution is adding greatly to our ceremonies.

We have suffered a great loss in the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. D. Foster, 32° of Moncton who while occupying the East in the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory was called to his home above. His contribution both in service and in friendship will be greatly missed.

The 14° Clubs in Fredericton and Bathurst while in operation are not as successful as could be desired but hopes are for renewed interest this fall.

In the Saint John Lodge of Perfection Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. G. Staples, 32° completed his term and his report was of excellent calibre and showed a very successful biennial period. He was replaced by Sov.˙.Prince K. D. Dunn, 18° who is proving to be a most capable leader and feel sure this lodge under direction of Bro.˙.Dunn and his officers will advance during their term. Bro.˙.Dunn was installed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. A. McIlveen, 33° and myself, the three of us all Past Masters of the same Craft Lodge and also occupied the East in the Lodge of Perfection. Nine meetings were held during the season with an increased attendance. At the fall reunion all degrees from the 4th to the 14th inclusive were exemplified for the first time in the history of New Brunswick.

The Harington Chapter of Rose Croix under the able leadership of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. J. K. Sullivan, 32° held 4 meetings including a fall reunion in 1967 and the degree work was of the highest calibre and meetings conducted in a most satisfactory manner.

As already stated the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory suffered the loss of its Commander-in-Chief during the season and I arranged with Ill.˙. Bro.˙.P. W. Drader, 32° who was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Foster's predecessor to carry on for the balance of the term. In February of this year I installed Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Gordon Redstone, 32° as Commander-in-Chief and Supreme Council members assisted in the installing of the rest of the officers elected and appointed. There were 5 meetings held during the season and both Harington Chapter of Rose Croix and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory show an increase in membership. We have made a drive on members located in New Brunswick from other jurisdictions but regret to advise our efforts have not been very successful to date in securing their interest.

I received an invitation to install the officers of Marco Polo Chapter of DeMolay boys and on March 25th of this year with the assistance of members of Supreme Council in the Saint John area carried out this very pleasant duty.

An invitation was extended to me to attend the Easter Service of the Saint John DeMolay Preceptory, Knights Templar, representing the Scottish Rite Bodies in New Brunswick and at that time I had the honour of being presented as Deputy for the Province.

On May 10th I attended the 101st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick where I was again presented as Deputy of the Scottish Rite bodies for New Brunswick and also as Grand Representative for the State of Nebraska in our Grand Lodge of Craft Masonry.

New By-laws and Regulations for the Saint John Lodge of Perfection have been printed and distributed showing certain changes approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander and myself.

On November 22nd with several of the Saint John brethren I motored to Fredericton, N.B. where we attended a testimonial dinner held for Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ralph V. Limerick, 33° who was coroneted an Honorary Member of Supreme Council at the Sessions in Winnipeg in September. The 33° Jewel was presented to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Limerick by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Warren Maxwell, 33° who had already presented him with the ring and collar at Winnipeg. It was my privilege to reply to the toast to Supreme Council on this occasion when a large number of brethren from the Fredericton area were present. The election of officers for the 14° Club took place at this meeting and all officers re-elected for another term.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection had a very successful season with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Jarvis and his officers carrrying out their duties in a most capable manner. Eight meetings were held during the term including a very successful Reunion on May 4th which I had the pleasure of attending and communicating degrees not presented. It was decided to hold their Fall Reunion in Bathurst on Saturday, October 26th and special dispensation will be applied for in the proper manner.

On February 23rd it was my pleasure to install Sov.˙.Prince N. H. Bateman, 18° as Thrice Puissant Grand Master at Moncton and with the assistance of members of Supreme Council also installed the remainder of the officers who will hold office for one year.

New By-Laws have been approved by the proper authorities and mailed out with the notices. The most important change being the elimination of the December meeting due to its closeness to the Christmas season. Endeavours are being made to change term of officers from one to two years and also to have several of the offices permanent instead of changing personnel each term.

As 1968 is the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Charter being issued by the Grand Lodge of England giving a group of Master Masons permission to organize a Scottish Rite Body in New Brunswick special events are listed for this current year. While May 6th is the actual date, this interfered with Grand Lodge of New Brunswick Annual Communications, changes were made in our dates so no overlapping would take place. The first event was a Church Parade and service from the Scottish Rite Rooms in Saint John to Trinity Anglican Church where the chaplain, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Rev. Kenneth Legassick, 32° delivered a very forceful message and I had the honour of being invited to read the lesson. This event was held on March 31st and was largely attended by the members.

Other events have been scheduled for this fall and committees are preparing programmes appropriate for the occasion.

Our congratulations are extended to the brethren in Ontario who received their warrant in 1868 also and who immediately carried out the formation of Scottish Rite Bodies, whereas our activities did not take fruit until 1870. We pay tribute to that band of Master Masons who applied to Supreme Council of England for permission to organize Scottish Rite in Canada for the elaboration of the basic Masonic principles found in Symbolic Masonry.

It is with pleasure that I report an increased attendance at our Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday activities this year. As usual we had a Reunion of Harington Chapter of Rose Croix on Maundy Thursday when the 15th degree was conferred in the afternoon and the 18th in the evening of April

11th and a very fine class of candidates from all parts of the province witnessed the degrees which were presented in a very capable manner and a credit to all those taking part.

After the 18° was conferred the Feast of the Pascal Lamb ceremonies were carried out with the Prelate Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. Kenneth Legassick being our guest speaker and who brought an outstanding message appropriate to the occasion.

The Extinguishing of the Lights was carried out by the officers of the Lodge at the conclusion of the address.

The Relighting Services were held Sunday afternoon in the Scottish Rite Rooms in Saint John and was also under the direction of the Officers. Subordinate Lodges were held in Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle and and Bathurst for the same purpose and I wish to congratulate those who carried out the organization duties for this very important event.

We were honoured this year in that one of our members, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. Bird, 32° was appointed as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New Brunswick.

We note with regret the resignation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald M. Fleming, 33° as Lieutenant Grand Commander but concur with the Sovereign Grand Commander in his appointment of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33° to fill the vacancy. Supreme Council is to be congratulated in having one so capable of filling not only this office but also the many other duties which he has so ably shouldered in our Council.

I wish to express our sincere congratulations and thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Walter H. Gibson, 33° and his directors for the very fine efforts which they are putting forth in connection with the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation work and sincerely hope that through the co-operation of all concerned this organization will be a benefit to those who are not as fortunate as us.

It is regretted that the financial appeal in December did not present a better picture when we consider that if each member contributed $1.00 our receipts would have been 50% higher. This is not a criticism of the Directors who are deserving of a great deal of credit for their efforts.

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere appreciation for the courtesy and co-operation extended to me at all times as without this I could not carry out my duties as Deputy of this Province.

The staff at Hamilton have been most co-operative and their assistance greatly appreciated.

Yours fraternally,

K. R. NELSON, 33°,
Deputy for New Brunswick.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I have the honor to submit my report as the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Lodges of Perfection are located in Halifax, Sydney and Summerside and at St. John's (under dispensation). There are Chapters of Rose Croix at Halifax and Summerside and one Consistory for the three provinces at Halifax.

There has been another significant increase in membership this past year, and each of the bodies in this jurisdiction is giving special attention to this matter in the program for next year. Our total membership has been increasing each year, but until the ratio of Scottish Rite members to the membership of the Craft Lodges has reached at least the average for all of Canada, we shall continue to place a measure of emphasis on this phase of our activities.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

St. John's, Newfoundland—Centennial Lodge of Perfection

During the year under review, dispensation was granted for the institution of Centennial Lodge of Perfection with a membership of 73. A Reunion was held during the year at which 14 new members were added to the rolls. In addition 90 members of Victoria Lodge of Perfection applied for and were accepted as affiliated members. The net total at May 31, 1968 is 177.

On October 27 and 28, 1967 the Victoria Lodge of Perfection visited St. John's and held a Reunion there for the convenience of Newfoundland brethren interested in becoming members of Scottish Rite. 94 Candidates received their degrees and most of them subsequently applied for affiliation with Centennial Lodge of Perfection. The Reunion was attended by the writer and by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rutherford, who spent some time with the incoming officers advising them on their duties and the requirements of their offices.

Following the Reunion a Ceremony of Institution was held at which time I had the privilege of bringing the greetings of the Sovereign Grand Commander and addressing the members of the new body. It was a very happy occasion culminating several years of determined effort by Victoria Lodge of Perfection and by the brethren residing in Newfoundland for the creation of their own Lodge of Perfection in that Province.

One of the highlights of the year was an invitation to the acting T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., the Honourable J. R. Smallwood to be the featured speaker at the Spring Assembly of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario. It was considered as a very fine compliment to this new Lodge of Perfection and was greatly appreciated by the members.

It is my hope that Supreme Council will approve a petition at its next session for the granting of a charter to this body.

Summerside, P.E.I. — Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection

There is very keen interest in Scottish Rite and eleven meetings were held during the year.

I had the pleasure of attending the meetings on Nov. 28, 1967, and again on May 28, 1968, which was the occasion of my official visit with these brethren. I was privileged to address a well-attended meeting and spent a full day with members of the Scottish Rite in P.E.I. considering ways and means of dealing with the problems of the bodies there and in particular considering the matter of membership promotion and attendance.

The new set of By-laws was approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander and are now effective.

Halifax, N.S. — Victoria Lodge of Perfection

This body continued to be a very active lodge and held 14 meetings during the year including Reunions at St. John's, October 27 and 28, 1967, and at Halifax October 11 to 13, 1967.

Despite the admission of 126 new members a net loss of 59 resulted from the withdrawal of 158 members who affiliated with the new bodies in Sydney and St. John's and the passing of 22 others.

This lodge has enjoyed a substantial improvement in attendance and the program designed to create a greater interest in attending meetings will be continued in the new year with some new features added to increase the opportunity for fraternal fellowship among the brethren.

Sydney, N.S. — Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

Constitution and Consecration Ceremonies and the Installation of Officers were held at St. John's Anglican Church Hall in North Sydney on November 24, 1967. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. H. Cunningham presented the Charter and addressed the brethren. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. G. Welby, the Ill.˙. Grand Secretary-General and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. Rutherford, the Executive Secretary also attended and assisted with the ceremonies. This new body is indeed grateful for the interest and assistance of these brethren and a large attendance of the members was an indication of the enthusiasm of the Cape Breton Brethren and a promise of a success-

ful future for this new body. It was my pleasure to also attend and participate in these events.

A draft set of By-laws has been prepared and has been reviewed and revised by the Grand Secretary-General and the writer. It will be submitted for formal adoption at the beginning of the new fall term.

This body increased its membership by 17 during the year and now has a total of 118. A Reunion was held on November 17 and 18, 1967, and four other meetings were held in the period covered by this report.

ROSE CROIX CHAPTERS

Halifax, N.S. — Keith Sovereign Chapter
Summerside, P.E.I. — St. Lawrence Chapter

The total membership is 1,045, an increase of 84 during the year.

509 members attended the meetings on Maundy Thursday and 319 the meetings on Easter Sunday. In each case this is a marked increase over the previous year.

Keith Sovereign Chapter held three Reunions during the year, at St. John's on October 26, at Halifax on November 9 and 10, 1967, and at Sydney on November 25. This was a concentrated and very demanding effort to bring the opportunity for membership in Rose Croix to distant parts of our constituency. It proved successful indeed as attested by the previous reference to increased membership. The officers and members of Keith Chapter are to be congratulated for this fine effort.

The by-laws of Keith Sovereign Chapter were amended during the year increasing the annual dues to a more realistic figure and at the same time decreasing the fees, which were considered to have been so high as to act as a deterrent to some prospective members.

CONSISTORY

Nova Scotia Consistory

A net increase of 14 members was recorded for the year in this the only Consistory in my jurisdiction.

The highlight of the year was a Reunion on March 27 to 29, 1968 which was attended by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George Newbury, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. He addressed the brethren at a well-attended Dinner Meeting and brought an inspiring message to the candidates and members. We are very grateful to our brothers from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction who have sent many of their leaders to us over the years. They have always been gracious in accepting invitations to our Reunions.

By-law amendments were also made by this body in respect to the fees and dues schedule.

ATTENDANCE

Most of the bodies have reported disappointment with the number of members attending the meetings and we recognize that this is not peculiar to this area. However, some of the bodies have taken steps designed to remedy the problem and in such cases there has already been a noticeable improvement. Without in any way reducing the number of degree presentations or regular meetings, the objective is to introduce more social events and entertainment into the programs.

EXPANSION

The brethren in Newfoundland are contemplating the submission of a petition for institution, under dispensation, of a Chapter of Rose Croix. This is the next step in a projected program for development of Scottish Rite Masonry in Newfoundland.

NECROLOGY

We suffered a great loss this past year with the death of three Honorary Members of Supreme Council. H. D. Macgillivray of St. John's, Newfoundland was the only 33° Mason in that province and a leader in the program for the development of the Rite there. He was also the Right Worshipful District Grand Master at the time of his passing. The other two were Nova Scotians, John J. Creighton of Tatamagouche and A. Herman MacMillan of Liverpool. They had each given long and distinguished service to the Rite.

VISITS

I had the pleasure of attending each of the Scottish Rite bodies in this jurisdiction at least once during the year and to bring them a message about the Order. These meetings were all well attended and I am deeply grateful for the gracious reception and hospitality tendered to me.

CLOSING

This has been a highly successful year for Scottish Rite in these provinces and I would commend the officers of the bodies covered by this report for their fine leadership and devotion to the duties of their respective offices. It has been a privilege to know these men and to serve with them.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year has been an unusually busy and rewarding one. It culminated when we had the honour to host the 93rd Supreme Council Session, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada.

Under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert L. Jex, 33°, general chairman of the event, a splendid session was held, with headquarters at the Fort Garry Hotel in Winnipeg. Sincere thanks and much praise must go to Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Jex and his large, efficient and well coordinated committees, for their fine achievement. We feel that the 256 men and 193 ladies who registered were generally pleased with our handling of this very important annual event.

The following month, October, our T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙., Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Graeme C. Norman, 32°, completed arrangements for an exchange of visits with the Scottish Rite Brethren of Eau Claire, Wisconsin. We requested and received permission from both of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of Canada and the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States for these visits. On the weekend of October 6th, 1968, we entertained some thirty visitors in Winnipeg and two weeks later, approximately fifty of our members returned the visit by going to Eau Claire. We put on a demonstration of the 10°, as re-written by our T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. and when it was completed, our degree team received a standing ovation. Eau Claire, on their visit, brought their famous choir and put on excerpts from various degrees, mostly from the 22°. Since it was primarily an evening of entertainment, no degrees were exemplified and no work or ritual was disclosed. As is the usual custom, on both visits, gifts and flags were exchanged and fellowship was excellently promoted. Both Valleys are of the opinion that there should be more of these "International Exchange" visits.

In between visits and the Supreme Council Sessions, our regular meetings had commenced. Our Fall programs continued to carry out several ideas of trying to improve our operation. The By-laws are giving us considerable concern and are not yet completed, but we hope this may be accomplished early this Fall. We are unable to understand why we cannot use nominations at our elections and installations, as done in some of the Blue Lodges and which is allowed by our Grand Lodge. We hope, some day, that Supreme Council will come around to this point of view.

I should like to mention here that all elections and installations have been successfully undertaken. I, personally, officiated at the Winnipeg Bodies and at one for Brandon as well. All routine work has been performed, including any Dispensations. We had a good year regarding member-

ship in the Valley of Winnipeg. There was an increase of thirty-seven (37) in the Lodge, and twenty-nine (29) in the Chapter, and fifty-seven (57) in the Consistory. We also bounced back in our Easter Ceremonies, showing an increase of fifty-five (55) on Maundy Thursday and fifty-eight (58) on Easter Sunday.

General attendance and meetings were both on a par, if not better than in the past, due in part to our exchange of visits which created considerable interest. Our re-organization program, started about two years ago, is progressing. We are still operating under the "Interim Council", but hope to rectify this as soon as we can get our new By-laws approved. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Joseph Harwood, 32°, our Executive Secretary, is getting settled in his new position and will become increasingly useful to us as he gets better acquainted with Scottish Rite work and procedure. Finances in the Winnipeg Bodies are in good shape and we are able to take care of regular expenses and to cover life membership requirements. All three Bodies adopted a new By-law eliminating life memberships, effective January 1968.

We made other visits besides the one to Eau Claire. Once again, in November, a goodly number of our 33° members were invited to Minneapolis by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John B. Tomhave, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Minnesota, to witness the conferring of the 33° and the investiture of the K.C.C.H. As usual, we were treated royally and had a most enjoyable time with lovely accommodation at the Minneapolis Athletic Club. In February of this year, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward J. Franta, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in North Dakota, invited a number of our 33° members to Fargo, to witness the investiture of the K.C.C.H. there. We had a most pleasurable overnight trip and enjoyed the fine fellowship of our Brethren to the South of us.

We were happy indeed to be able to reciprocate with the Valley of Minneapolis, by giving courtesy degrees, 19° - 31°, to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fleming of that City, who is temporarily stationed in Winnipeg. Brother Fleming returned to Minneapolis to complete his 32°. I was especially invited to be present on this occasion but unfortunately could not attend.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond Adams, 33°, and myself made a special trip to Hamilton, Ontario, in March, to discuss By-laws with headquarters. We had plane trouble (fog in Toronto), but eventually arrived and had several hours discussion with Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Welby, 33°, and Rutherford, 33°, which, along with pages of correspondence, is getting us close to a solution to the new By-laws which should meet our requirements.

It is inevitable, but with sincere regret, that we must report the passing of Scottish Rite Brethren from all areas. Close to home, we will miss Ill.˙. Bro.˙.E. Howard Brown, 33°, who had only recently returned from B.C. to Winnipeg — a lovable, devoted Scottish Rite member, who had a great influence on many of his Brethren. He will be sorely missed by his many

friends. To his dear wife, Winnie, and their son, Norval, we extend our deep and sincere sympathy, as we do to all those who have been left behind by the passing of their loved ones; staunch members of the Rite, in Winnipeg and elsewhere, in all Jurisdictions.

Our class of Candidates in 1967 have formed a special group, and seem keen and anxious to assist in all of our operations. We hope to find plenty for them to do.

Our Charitable Foundation is away to a start at last. We held a drive in conjunction with our Annual Christmas Carol service and are quite pleased with the results to date. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. S. McMillan, 33°, is our representative on the committee, headed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Gibson, 33°. He is enthusiastic about the Project and expects to keep donations coming in periodically.

Grand Lodge of Manitoba are working hard on the new building plans but at this time of writing there is nothing definite to report. They are hopeful, however, of starting construction on it in the not-too-distant future. The possibility of our going in with them, depends largely upon what accommodation they have to offer and the cost of same.

Following our practice of former years, we have kept our contacts with DeMolay and witnessed their work after one of our regular meetings of Bethesda Chapter Rose Croix, on October 5th, 1967. They did a fine piece of work when they put on their Chevalier and Flower Talk Degrees. We have quite a few Scottish Rite members who have come up from DeMolay, as well as a number of our Brethren who are working diligently with them. We believe it to be very worthwhile.

As your Representative for the Supreme Council of the Honduras, I received a list of their officers, which I duly forwarded to Hamilton.

We had the honour and privilege of presenting 50-Year Jewels to five good and faithful members:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Alldridge, 32°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Douglas L. Brown, 32°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth M. Johnson, 32°
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Earle L. Jukes, 32°

The above-noted Brethren received their Jewels, with a few well-chosen words and sincere congratulations from the Ill.˙.Deputy.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor, 33°, Ill.˙.Deputy for B.C., graciously arranged for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry W. Bell, 32°, to receive his 50-Year Jewel in Victoria, B.C., for which we express our sincere thanks.

Following our re-organization, we have prevailed upon some of the Brethren to accept degree work, but to date no one has consented to accept the responsibility of head Degree man. In spite of this, the work progressed much as usual, but we hope that an appointment for this position will soon be resolved.

Brandon Valley had a satisfactory year, except for a drop of six (6) in membership in the Lodge of Perfection. There was an increase of two (2) in the Rose Croix however. I visited their meetings several times and installed the officers in the Lodge. It was at this meeting that they suggested the Winnipeg Bodies put on the Consistory Degrees for them in Brandon in the Spring. The Winnipeg Consistory was thrilled to do this, so we took our degree teams to Brandon by bus, (on Saturday morning, April 27th). A field day was held in the University Gymnasium Auditorium and 34 new members from Brandon and the surrounding territory were initiated. These men had never seemed able to come to Winnipeg to receive the work. Brandon members were really enthusiastic and we hope it has given them a big boost and will spur them on to increased activity. I referred the report of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard Moore, 33°, to them, re finances and have not received any word of the outcome to date. I intend to follow this up and get an ultimate decision as to their position. Brandon had their new By-laws approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander and are now operating along the lines of the Winnipeg Bodies in numerous ways. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John M. Donovan ,32°, of Brandon, Manitoba, was advanced to Grand Standard Bearer in the Consistory, so we are looking forward to having a Commander-in-Chief from that City, a few years hence. It should create a lot of interest for the members in Brandon if Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donovan continues in office.

Once again, we had great cooperation from all of our sister Provincial Bodies in their conferring of courtesy degrees and in their answering of questions for us. We are pleased to be able to return this favour whenever the occasion arose throughout the year. Since Manitoba is a divisional point, we have a far greater number of men transferred out, and requiring further degrees, than we have arriving in, to give degrees to, thus we were pleased to have several to take care of this year. We have worked headquarters' staff in Hamilton overtime and we thank them most sincerely for their tremendous support, from the Sovereign Grand Commander down to the general staff. I have decided to retire as Deputy for Manitoba in the near future, on account of my physical disability, which is giving me more and more concern as time goes on.

As in past years, I have been blessed with an abundance of assistance and advice from the local 33° members. My sincere thanks goes out to them all.

As usual I wind up this report, with the thought of how fortunate I have been to serve as Deputy for Manitoba, for the past nine years, and how humble I feel to have been able to do what little I have done, to further Scottish Rite Masonry in Manitoba.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to submit this my annual report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

It is with regret I have to report the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Stephen, 33°, together with thirty-four other members of our various Valleys in British Columbia. The loss of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stephen, 33° will be keenly felt in the Okanagan Valley where he was greatly loved and respected. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

While I can report an increase in Scottish Rite membership in the Province for all branches of membership, it is regretted that our craft membership continues to show a loss, though not as large as previous years.

I reported last year that Grand Lodge of British Columbia had appointed a special committee to enquire into the conditions of Freemasonry in British Columbia. I would like to quote the general remarks contained in that report:

"We have endeavoured to delve into the various facets of our Grand Lodge: to evaluate our present laws, ceremonies and activities and attempt to make suggestions designed to stimulate interest, to improve its operations and thereby strengthen the basic principles of our Fraternity as well as our position as individual Freemasons.

We must admit that interest in Freemasonry has somewhat dimmed in recent years and losses in membership have resulted. However, this is an experience not new to our Institution. Its history is one of challenges, which have always been met and conquered. Conquered because our members never strayed from the precious teachings of Freemasonry and its philosophy and have refused to allow the Institution to decay from within.

Freemasonry is facing a serious challenge now, this we all agree. How best to face this challenge is purely conjecture.

Nearly every matter discussed by the Committee eventually resolved into the necessity of good local leadership and planning. We must face the fact that we are living in a new materialistic age where there are so many demands on a man's time. We therefore, must offer something of value to attract men. We cannot do this with poorly planned and lengthy meetings, poorly presented ritualistic work and little or no enthusiasm or interest."

The past year in British Columbia has been one of satisfaction resulting from steady progress, largely because of the conscientious leadership combined with the unwavering support of officers and members alike.

During my visits to the various Valleys I was impressed with the quality of the work performed, which reflects the interest of the officers and members and that their great desire to convey the lessons taught in such a manner that the candidates could not help but be impressed with their sincerity and purpose.

One of the highlights of the year was the evening of Saturday, October 28, 1967. The Vancouver bodies had designated the occasion as "George C. Derby night". A banquet was held at the Bayshore Inn to honour our immediate Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Derby. A large number of members and their wives attended. Messages of congratulations were received from our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. G. Welby, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. M. Fleming, 33°, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Jurisdiction, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Southern Jurisdiction and many others. We were favoured by the presence of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council and his wife from Alberta. It was an outstanding event and gave us the opportunity to express our thanks and gratitude to this great man for his leadership and devoted service to Freemasonry.

It was again my privilege to install the officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection, and Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. On all these occasions I was accompanied by members of Supreme Council who assisted me in the installation ceremonies. My grateful thanks to them for their kind consideration and assistance.

My official visit to Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo on Saturday, March 2nd, 1968, was to install the officers. It is with real pleasure that I report that fifty-five members from Vancouver and Langley travelled with me to Nanaimo. Also several members drove up from Victoria to be present. Eleven members of Supreme Council as well as the Thrice Puissant Grand Masters of Vancouver, Fraser Valley and Victoria assisted in the installation.

I visited Kootenay Lodge of Perfection on Saturday, October 14th, 1967, on the occasion of their Reunion, when they were conferring the fourteenth degree. The work was done in a very acceptable manner and the members of the class quite impressed. My thanks to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wm. Tyre, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Hector June, 32° who travelled with me from Vancouver and to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.K. S. N. Shepherd, 33° who drove from Kelowna. Their support is greatly appreciated.

Attendance at Maundy Thursday and Easter Day service was fairly good but could be improved. The Speaker at the Easter Day service in Vancouver was Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council who gave an outstanding address and was warmly appreciated by all who were fortunate enough to be present.

My most outstanding meeting was on April 27th, when I assisted Ill.˙. Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, who had been commissioned by our Sovereign Grand Commander to Constitute and Consecrate the New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix in Prince George.

This history-making event will long be remembered by the thirty-five members who journeyed by bus and plane to Prince George. In attendance were members from the Valleys of Victoria, Vancouver, Langley and Vernon.

The meeting convened at 4 p.m. in the Masonic Temple and Ill.˙. Bro.˙.George C. Derby, 33°, assisted by eighteen members of Supreme Council, installed Sov.˙.Pr.˙.A. E. Garrett, 18°, as the first Most Wise Sovereign of New Caledonia Chapter of Rose Croix. Afterwards in the banquet room a very pleasant hour was spent to end one of the most delightful gatherings of the year.

My official visit to Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection in Langley on December 6th, 1967, was another enjoyable occasion. This Lodge, which is only a few years old, is progressing in a splendid manner. Their work is very well done and their officers and members are exceedingly sincere and enthusiastic in the performance of their duties.

On June 6th, 1968, I visited Okanagan Lodge of Perfection where I witnessed the conferring of the fourteenth degree by the officers of the lodge. A large attendance including several brethren from Wenatchee, Washington, headed by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frank Sontag, 33°. I would like to express my appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. H. Nordan, 33°, who accompanied me on this occasion. The work as exemplified by the officers of this lodge continued to be outstanding and the interest and enthusiasm of its members most gratifying.

I attended the annual Reunion of Boundary Lodge of Perfection in Trail on Saturday, June 22nd, 1968. I was warmly received by Sov.˙.Pr.˙. T. K. Weir, 18°, the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. and his officers and members. Again I witnessed a splendid 14°. The spirit of friendship shown by the brethren of the Valley of Trail leaves nothing to be desired. My thanks for their kindness to Mrs. Taylor and myself. My thanks and appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. K. S. N. Shepherd, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Gilroy, 33°, who journeyed from Kelowna to be present on this occasion.

The brethren in British Columbia are looking forward with anticipation to the visit in the fall of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·. C. H. Cunningham, 33°. Tentative arrangements have been made for his expected visit and we look forward with a great deal of pleasure in welcoming him to British Columbia.

My sincere thanks to all members of Supreme Council in this jurisdiction and the officers and members of the various Bodies for their co-operation and help throughout the year.

In conclusion my thanks and appreciation to the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary for their valuable assistance at all times.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°
Deputy for the Province of
British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year has been a very pleasant one for the members of the Rite in Alberta. All five Valleys had a good time, and the affairs for the Scottish Rite were very prosperous and successful. All five Valleys completed the series of degrees, and held reunions, with Ladies' Nights. These affairs were looked upon as a vital part of the series of degrees. They were well attended and were a fitting climax to the year's work.

Medicine Hat, our youngest Valley, is doing very well. They now report 101 members, which makes it a very good number to carry on the work. They are fortunate in being a most interested and enthusiastic group. They put everyone to work, and they have a very cheerful and sociable time at their reunion. Lethbridge has had a very successful year, and their reunion was very well attended. This Valley suffered a grievous blow, when Ill.·. Bro.·.Frank Patterson, 33°, and his wife, were killed in a car accident in the States last spring.

Calgary has been very active in the work in the Central Alberta Bodies. Numbers have increased very well, but not up to expectations. All Bodies are doing good work and attendance has been very good.

Edmonton is still the largest Body, having 1,101 members in the Lodge of Perfection. They are a very keen and active Body; the work done by these members shows well, and attracts considerable attention. I believe their 14th degree is generally almost perfect. The financial condition of this Body is well looked after.

It is gratifying to see the interest taken in the government of the affairs of the Valleys, and to note that the financial affairs of all are in very much better condition than a few years ago. The general attitude of the Bodies is much better, interest is much improved, and the officers show a greater desire to have the affairs in better shape. This is gratifying not only to officials of the lodge, but also to visitors from Supreme Council.

No Scottish Rite Body in Alberta owns its own Temple. They rent their quarters through the Blue Lodge. This permits Scottish Rite lodges to rent at modest monthly rentals, and all our Bodies are able to get along with modest dues. Equipment and gowns in all Valleys are satisfactory. The Degree work is commendable.

I visited all Bodies at least once. I saw all 14th degrees, with the exception of Edmonton; I attended the Easter Convocation at Edmonton.

We had no visitors from Supreme Council, which was a disappointment.

Fraternally yours,
WILLIAM A. HENRY, 33°,
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to again submit the Annual Report for Saskatchewan as your Deputy which I regret does not include such a record of growth in membership and activities generally as has been our good fortune in recent years. Generally the degree work has been of a high order and while class Reunions have been smaller than usual, it has permitted greater attention to the individual class members which has been to their advantage. Our records at the moment are only approximately complete as one Secretary was overseas at the time of filing returns and I fear a slight error may exist in his records which I was unable to correct for this report. From information received, we record a loss of thirteen (13) in Perfection due to losses in both Saskatoon and Moose Jaw.

I believe all bodies should give greater attention to the quality of leadership in our officers. The requirement of Duty that goes with the Honor of Office, should ever be remembered when accepting office. Coupled with this, I suggest devoted teamwork on their part can assist a worthy brother whose time may be limited for business reasons without hindering the welfare of the body he serves. It is also a valuable education to all activities and opportunity for service.

Last year I reported on the establishment of a Scottish Rite Club at Swift Current in the Valley of Moose Jaw. Saskatoon Valley at that time were considering establishing a further Club in their Valley. Unfortunately the Swift Current Club has failed to show expected results and Saskatoon failed to establish their prospective Club which may be to our later advantage when time and conditions assure success.

In the Chapters, while no membership losses resulted, only Saskatoon and Regina Valleys show gains. Last year I advised of our later than usual date for Consistory Degrees which was after Easter and resulted in a very large class for us. This year Consistory reverted to its usual date in February, resulting in a loss of eleven (11) on this account. In further explanation of our procedure, all valleys confer degrees at Reunions and the Chapters all confer the 18° at Easter. Their officers desire these dates but regret all are busy at the same time and unable to visit and witness the work done by others.

If we are to remain healthy and prosperous, a greater effort to obtain new desirable members and further give greater interest to the existing

brethren, is of paramount importance in each Valley. I am pleased to see the intense interest in this regard shown by many officers and in these times it calls for united effort and well planned proposals to attain desirable results.

I am indebted to S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, who has joined with me or substituted for me, in official functions in other Valleys. We have both been loyaly supported by other members of Supreme Council and received a most cordial and fraternal welcome, on all occasions. While unable to travel with us, the maintained interest and helpful advice of our esteemed Past Sov.˙.Gr.˙.Comm.˙.Douglas Fraser, 33°, is a great asset in this Province.

Installation Ceremonies in all Valleys are carried out under the direction of a past officer assisted by many willing members of Supreme Council. This is a practice I have followed for many years and generally calls for more action by local brethren leaving a minor part to us Active Members.

This year we were to submit the Histories of each Valley to headquarters. An early history had been completed to 1930, on all Valleys. Our present effort on the past thirty-seven (37) years has taken much time and effort. Moose Jaw completed theirs last year while several brethren have been completing Saskatoon and Regina Valleys. This work may be late in the year before completion. In Regina we have been fortunate in having Douglas Fraser, 33°, work on the problem for several years and it will be a real historic publication and is now in final typing.

Last year I mentioned our great loss of Secretary and Registrar for Regina Valley when H.˙.I.˙.G.˙.T. G. Harper, 33° asked to be relieved of his duties on December 31, 1967. The officers of the three bodies were given time to locate a successor and a thorough canvas was made and they secured Ill.˙.Bro.˙.T. J. Brown, 32° of Regina, a most outstanding active Mason and a member of practically all Masonic Bodies in addition to the Rite, to accept the office. When it was found he would accept the office, no other application was received and he became the unanimous choice. Brother Brown, I would mention, had been accepted last year to be coroneted with H.˙.I.˙.G.˙. 33° in the 1968 Class.

The Regina Valley arranged for a testimonial Banquet with entertainment for the brethren and their ladies in appreciation of Brother T. G. Harper's 17 years of devoted service and as a token of esteem, respect and admiration, presented the Harpers with suitable gifts.

We are still a next year's Province and in 1969 we will celebrate our Golden Jubilee of Consistory in February. Other bodies have plans for greater service this fall and during the coming winter season, so prospects are hopeful.

A most helpful visit was made to Manitoba Consistory when it met in Brandon on Saturday, April 27th. Eleven (11) of our brethren, including Consistory Officers and Degree Directors with members of Supreme Council, witnessed the degree presentations which were most helpful and we all were most royaly received by the Manitoba Brethren.

Amendments to all Regina Bodies by-laws are due and the presiding officers are presently examining existing by-laws and proposing desired amendments to be dealt with at an early date. This question has been long overdue but it is now expected will receive early attention this fall and when adopted and authorized will result in new printed copies being available.

In closing I wish to express my sincere appreciation to all who have co-operated with my efforts as Deputy for this Province. A special thanks to the staff at Hamilton for their ready and helpful assistance at all times.

Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.
Died 26th August, 1968

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.
Died April 10th, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.
Died January 20th, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967 —

SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — Not held
(special in April at Saint John)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)

1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

for the

DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

OFFICERS

Charles H. Cunningham 33°	M.·.P.·.Sov.·.Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter 33°	P.·.Lieut.·.Grand Commander
Arthur L. Scace 33°	Ill.·.Grand Chancellor
Herbert B. Jackson 33° Frederick E. Belsham 33°	Ill.·.Deputies for Ontario
Henry A. Vallieres 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Quebec
Kenneth R. Nelson 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for New Brunswick
Harvly R. Doane 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
George A. Wilson 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Manitoba
David M. Taylor 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for British Columbia
Roy W. Austin 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Alberta
D. A. Roy McCannel 33°	Ill.·.Deputy for Saskatchewan
Wilbert G. Welby 33°	Ill.·.Grand Secretary-General, H.·.E.·.
Howard B. Moore 33°	Ill.·.Grand Treasurer-General, H.·.E.·.
William L. Wright 33°	Ill.·.Grand Prior
Frederic J. Veale 33°	Ill.·.Grand Master of Ceremonies
Walter C. McDonald 33°	Ill.·.Grand Marshal
Reginald C. Hodsman 33°	Ill.·.Grand Standard Bearer
Robert M. Stanton 33°	Ill.·.Grand Captain of the Guard

PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw 33° George C. Derby 33°

Ralph H. Rutherford 33° (*Hon.*) Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

		Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road,, Toronto 12, Ontario	Res. 485-4629	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 360 Sarnia Gravel Rd., London, Ontario	Res. 471-2348	Sept. 12, 1939	Bus. 432-7111 Oct. 6, 1943
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.ASc., 557 Huron Drive, Burlington, Ontario	Res. 632-0033	Oct. 1, 1940	Oct. 2, 1946
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., Suite 201, 901 Yonge Street, Toronto 5, Ontario	Res. 925-1544	Oct. 6, 1942	Bus. 923-6515 Oct. 6, 1948
*George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 101"The Manor",4775 Valley Dr. Arbutus Gdns., Vancouver 9, B.C.	Res. 266-6770	Oct. 5, 1937	Bus. 879-5755 Oct. 4, 1950
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask.	Res. 522-3437	Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 16, 1953
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Res. 256-2560	Oct. 14, 1952	Bus. 256-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton 12, Ont.	Res. 383-8289	Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. 527-5453 Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Res. 489-4987	Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 942-5168 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba	Res. 100	Sept. 20, 1955	Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 8, Ontario	Res. 733-2613	Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 6, 1961

*Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 152 George Street, Hamilton 12, Ontario	Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950	Bus. 522-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 260, Que.	Res. 489-6044 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Scace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario	Res. 489-0744 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B.	Res. 693-8734 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario	Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 363-5045 Sept. 11, 1963
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 304, Que.	Res. 737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 11, 1963
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A., 3140 Robinson Street, Regina, Sask.	Res. 522-7372 Sept. 9, 1958	Bus. 523-3522 Sept. 11, 1963
John Herbert Forbes, 24 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton 16, Ontario	Res. 522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 527-4211 Sept. 8, 1964
Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Britannia Drive, Calgary 6, Alberta	Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958	Bus. 287-2240 Sept. 8, 1964
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton 12, Ontario	Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 126 Beacon Street, East Saint John, N.B.	Res. 693-9334 Sept. 20,1955	Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James Palmer Kent, Q.C., The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto 7, Ontario	Res. 489-2240 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton 15, Ontario	Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia	Res. 466-8745 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 423-6267 Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.	Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Bus. 872-7146 Sept. 15, 1965
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Port Arthur, Ontario	Res. 345--6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1966
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 119 Colborne St. East, Oshawa, Ontario	Res. 723-3663 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., The Burrard Building, 1030 West Georgia Street, Vancouver 5, B.C.	Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 684-2511 Sept. 13, 1967
Gordon Murray Barrie, 4450 Kensington Ave., Montreal 261, Que.	Res. 484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1968
Cyril Cormick, 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton 61, Alberta	Res. 433-1336 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 4248157 Sept. 11, 1968
George Edward Turner, M.D., 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario	Res. 254-3450 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 254-3449 Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario	Res. 696-2398 Sept. 10, 1963	Bus. 745-0579 Sept. 11, 1968

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 4, 1950
Arthur Cross, C.A., 3940 Cote des Neiges, Apt. B34, Res. 844-3864 Bus. 866-3125 Montreal 109, Ont.	Oct. 6 1936	Oct. 6, 1943
Albert Edward Fowles, No. 407, 39 Old Mill Towers, Toronto 18, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950	Sept. 18, 1956
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario	Sept. 13, 1949	Sept. 17, 1953
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Res. 244-1972 Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 10, 1958
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4555 Grand Boulevard, Apt. 10, Montreal 261, Que.	Sept. 11, 1951	Sept. 9, 1959
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Res. 422-3241 Bus. 423-8321 Halifax, Nova Scotia	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts, Res. 383-9135 Bus. 382-6111 Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 12, 1957
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Res. 693-5171 Bus. 693-1528 Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1941
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Res. 546-5621 Bus. 542-2791 Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 9, 1959
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., P.O. Box 1236, Res. 782-3027 Lacombe, Alberta	Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 16, 1953

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal 305, Que.	Res. 738-5588 Sept. 9, 1947	Oct. 6, 1954
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont.	Res. 842-3114 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 9, 1959
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., L.L.B., Q.C. P.O.Box 1355, Nassau, Bahamas	Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 8, 1964

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

ALBERTA (44)

Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon
Bailey, James
Bird, Sydney Peter
Booth, John
Brown, Bernie
Christie, Ryerson Meyers
Clarke, Robert Dickson
Cox, George Thomas
Duckworth, Harold
Faulafer, Howard John
Fritz, Frederick William Thompson
Gardiner, John Murray
Gilmour, Ranald Leslie
Heckbert, Sydney Carlos
Hollands, William Turnbull
Hunter, Harry Melville
Hunter, James
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley
Jackson, William Haine
Kavanagh, Frederick James
Lewin, Reginald George
Little, David
Lloy, Murray Bloice
Lord, Goldwin Smith
MacLean, Hector Robertson
Macleod, Charles Malcolm
McKay, Alfred Edward
McPhee, William Lloyd
McQueen, Donald Delmar
Miller, Frederick Gus
Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Norrie, James Alexander
Peel, William Melville
Porter, Marshall Menzies
Pyle, Francis John
Reid, Horace Philip
Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Sanders, Leonard Olivere
Schrag, Astor Ralph
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont
Skene, George Wilbert
Smith, Oliver Colville
Sterling, George Randolph
Thompson, Samuel

BRITISH COLUMBIA (35)

Barr, Matthew Lyle
Brotherton, Charles Edward
Caldwell, William Harvey
Cassady, George Livingstone
Clark, John Tom
Cottrell, Herbert Thomas
Crawford, James Arthur
Curran, William Alexander
Eastwood, William Alexander
Fleming, Stuart Archibald
Geissinger, Max Edwin
Gilroy, Alan James
Gittins, John Richard
Harrison, Harry Douglas
Hogg, James Simpson
Jackson, John
Johnson, Robert Henry
Lefevre, Bernard Edward
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson
MacLean, Nigel Malcolm
McDougall, Elwin George
McGugan, Donald
Merrett, Edwin Alastair
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Morrow, Charles William
Nordan, James Herbert
Rutter, Henry Percival
Sangster, Frederick

Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson
Stewart, John Rupert
Tyre, William
Walker, Walter Mitchell
Wallis, George Thomas
Wright, William Lewis

MANITOBA (29)

Adams, Alexander
Adams, Raymond Kenneth
Brown, Clifford William
Campbell, Alexander
Courtice, Frederick Clayton
Cowan, Andrew George
Donovan, Maurice Stanton
Ferguson, William Lindsay
Graham, William Paul
Guest, Spencer Cox
Hall, Norman MacLeod
Hammonds, Philip
Jex, Robert Lewis
Kay, Oscar Francisco
Lamont, Francis Graham
MacDonald, Angus Albert
Mackie, William Alexander
Martin, William George
McKnight, William Allen
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair
Ogden, James Ashton
Parker, Benjamin Stuart
Perdue, Henry Stewart
Prugh, William Albert
Reed, George Walters
Ritchie, Albert Edward
Tennant, Ernest Robert
Thompson, David Bodel
Thordarson, Barney

NEW BRUNSWICK (21)

Banks, Theodore Leslie
Blakney, George Albert
Britton, Harry Earle
Davidson, Victor David
Dickison ,Charles Daniel
Hoyt, James Stanley
Lemmon, Albert Colburn
Limerick, Ralph Victor
Maxwell, Warren James
McIlveen, Charles Addy
Merryweather, Roy William
Miller, George Stanley
Morrison, Luke Stewart
Pearson, Ralph Titus
Pickard, Harold Hastings
Robinson, Arthur Sagar
Roy, Perley Everitt
Saunders, James Alexander
Skidmore, Bent Luke
Somerville, Donald Andrew
Sullivan, Herman Eagles

NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (28)

Avard, Norman Thompson
Bennett, Gordon Lockhart
Burke, Cecil Edmund
Chappell, Melbourne Russell
Crease, Archibald
D'Argent, Francis Gustave
Dawson, Thomas Arthur
Dickey, Horace Blair
Ellis, Reginald Evans
Fleming, George Warren
Gardner, Melbourne Morton
Horton, Delmar Francis
Levy, Robert Clifford
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie
Macdonald, Lewis Ross
MacKay, Alexander Murray
Meek, Terry Leonard

Moore, John Alexander Campbell
O'Neil, David Arthur
Ryder, Walter Earl
Sinclair, Donald Maclean
Smith, Kenneth Sanford
Standish, Harry Mildenhall
Van Iderstine, Frank Albert
Vincent, Earl Johnstone
Wilkes, Ernest Charles
Wood, Reginald William
Wood, Thomas Andrew

QUEBEC (18)

Carmichael, William Ralph
Cowie, Norman Claude
Crothers, Loring William Foreman
Davis, Harry Norman
Hastie, John Edward
Hobbs, William Henry
Hodge, Stuart Lawrence
Hoover, Edward Philip
Martin, Lionel Cecil
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
Moore, Frank Cradock
Nayler, John Boyd
Painter, Robert Henry Elliott
Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
Robb, Lionel James
Simpson, Guy Francis
Thompson, John Trevor
Worwood, William

SASKATCHEWAN (39)

Bean, Irwin Wesley
Biggart, Archibald Hugh
Brown, Thomas James
Burt, James Edgar
Campbell, Patrick Henry Scott
Campkin, Wilbert Lee
Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil
Ferguson, Gordon Alexander
Gass, James Alden
Gilliland, David Alexander
Gould, Milton
Graham, Dugald Johnston
Gusa, William Herman
Harper, Thomas Gordon
MacKenzie, John Alexander
Maxwell, Hilliard Scott
McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay
McKeown, Franklin Elbert
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair
Moffet, Thomas Henry
Oliver, William James
Orchard, Charles Bryce
Peacock, Albert Everett
Phillips, Edward Kent
Robertson, Victor Lawrence
Rogers, John Tregloan
Routledge, Archie Wilson
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert
Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
Scott, Walter Barrett
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
Simpson, Hugh Hossack
Smith, Clair Henry
Smith, Norman Sydney
Spencer, Theodore McKinley
Staples, William Arthur
Thornton, Louis Agustus
Waller, Granville
Woods, Adna Clifton

ONTARIO (337)

Allan, James Noble
Allan, John Craig
Allison, Cyrus James
Andrews, Cuthbert William
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers
Armstrong, Henry William

Auld, Clarence Armstrong
Ayerst, Charles Frederick
Bacon, William Eric
Bailey, Cecil Addison
Bailey, William Kirk
Baker, Esley Connell
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.
Baptie, Harry Alexander
Bartrum, Frank Hubert
Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Bauer, Herman William
Baxter, Archibald Neil
Baylis, Roy Emerson
Beaton, John Duncan
Bedwell, Arthur William
Bell, Clarence Bruce
Bell, John Wallace
Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Bishop, Leonard Francis
Blackburn, William Arthur
Blair, Willard Gibson
Blake, George Ernest
Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Boon, Thomas Clephane
Bothwell, Douglas Earle
Boyd, Charles Stanley
Bradley, James Wesley
Bregman, Pieter
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin
Britton, George Tyte
Broadbent, James Travice
Brown, Cecil Roy
Brown, James Ubert
Browne, Carl Sanford
Buchanan, Allan Jordan
Bunker, William Gordon
Burbridge, Norman Edgar
Burch, Charles George
Burk, Norman David
Burke, George Henry
Burleigh, Harold Arthur
Burnett, John Maver
Burns, Matthew Henry
Burrows, Earle Stanley
Byrne, Norman Warriner
Cairney, Hugh Moir
Call, Ernest Jones
Campbell, Casius Elmer
Campbell, James Frederick
Cannon, William Burrell
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas
Carson, William John
Carveth, Walter Alva
Cass, Frederick McIntosh
Casselman, Arthur Allan
Cathers, David Wesley
Caudwell, Norman Stuart
Chandler, Francis Gordon
Chapman, Arthur Vance
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly
Chittick, Charles Leslie
Christie, Roy Nichols
Cook, Albert Edward
Conover, Reginald VanEvery
Cooke, John Atkinson
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson
Copp, Leo Wilberforce
Cornell, George Erle
Couper, Harry
Crandall, Roy Carleton
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin
Crawford, Norman Herbert
Crouch, Stanley Stuart
Crowther, John William
Cuddie, John Harold
Curry, Ronald James
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy
Darker, Frederick Murray
Davies, Percy Willimott
Dawson, Frederick George
Dewart, John Alexander
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone
Dobbin, Ross Leonard
Dobson, Herbert Victor
Dodd, John George
Donald, Charles Davidson
Donaldson, Andrew
Donnelly, Thomas John

Dunsmore, Walter Edward
Easton, Beverly Everitt
Egan, Clement John
Ellison, Frederick J.
Ellison, Rufus William
Evans, George Thomas
Evans, Joseph Austin
Ewen, Donald William
Eydt, John Henry
Faithfull, Robert Wilkinson
Felt, Albert Howard
Fenn, Leonard Ernest
Ferguson, John Campbell
Ferguson, William Lauder
Finnie, Arthur Boyd
Flath, Everon
Foster, Bruce Brown
Fry, Christopher McMath
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis
Gay, Harry Lawson
Gardner, Edwin Alexander
George, James Trevethan
Gordon, Willard Meredith
Gothard, Edwin Clark
Graham, Arthur Russell
Graham, Samuel Jethro
Graham, William David
Green, George Thomas
Greer, Robert Eldon
Gregory, Frederick William
Griffin, Kenneth William
Grinyer, George Frederick
Gunn, Donald Jamieson
Hall, William Alexander Carlyle
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark
Haskett, Wesley Irwin
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo
Heasley, Hugh James
Henderson, Frederick Lewis
Heslip, Jack McNeill
Hickey, Edwin Delbert
Hicks, Edmund John
Higginbottom, Charles Edward
Hill, Cecil James
Hill, James Dight
Hinton, Albert
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand
Hooper, Mortimer Cleeve
Hope, Robert Henry
Horswill, Ernest Arthur
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond
Hurdman, Albert Frederick
Inch, Robert Fortune
Innis,RobertThompsonLivingstone
Irvine, John Alfred
Jacob, George Edwin Adolph
James, Lewis Bayliss
Jamieson, Andrew Wallace
Jannison, Percival Stanley
Jessup, Ray Rusk
Jevons, Henry Sydney
Johnston, Agnew Herbert
Johnston, Thomas Lockhart
Johnston, William
Johnston, William Donald
Kelly, Gordon Carlos
Kennedy, Duncan Roy
Kennedy, William Alexander
Kent, John Hubert
Kidd, James Harold
Kidd, Thomas Ashmore
King, Richard Wallis
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick
Kinsman, Walter Ralph
Kipp, William Harry
Kirkwood, William Kinloch
Knowler, Charles William
Knox, Stewart Irwin
Lamble, Burnett Charles
Lamont, Campbell
Langley, Edward James
Lees, Thomas Jack
Linklater, George Harvey
Lishman, Birkett
Little, Oliver John
Locke, Percy Roberts
Loftus, Robert George
Logan, Richard Erwin
Lord, Richard John

Lunn, Allen James
Macdonald, William Howard
MacKay, Allan Lorne
MacKay, John Pembleton
MacKay, Kenneth
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart
MacKewn, Charles Frederick
Marshall, Harry Anzac
Martin, Charles Frederick
Martin, Cyril Comfort
Martyn, Harry Laishley
Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie
Matthew, Bruce William
Mayberry, Thomas Melville
McCall, Bruce Morrison
McCann, James Guthrie
McCormack, Wm. John Angus
McCulloch, Harvey Frank
McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace
McDonald, John
McFadden, Robert William Ernest
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander
McInnis, Dougald Alexander
McIntosh, Charles Roy
McIntyre, Duncan
McMulkin, John Edward
McNaughton, Burton Malcolm
McQuarrie, Austin Milton
McQueen, George James
McRae, Ian Forbes
Melvin, John Patrick
Meldrum, John George
Meldrum, William Ellis
Miller, David James
Miller, Lloyd George
Mills, Allan Morris
Minchinton, Harry
Mitchell, Frederick John
Moffatt, John Melvin
Montgomery, David Robert
Moore, John Henry
Morrow, William Middlebro
Mortlock, Albert Alfred
Muir, William David
Murray, Alexander Clark
Murray, James David
Neilson, Charles Shibley
Newman, William Frederick
Newport, George Alexander
Nicholls, Samuel George
Nornabell, John Alexander
Officer, Robert
Overend, Walter Trevor
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton
Parish, Arthur William
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe
Paterson, Wilfrid Nasmith
Peppiatt, Harold George
Pinnell, Charles Edward
Porteous, Rae Ronald
Price, Boulton Hume
Purvis, Maxwell Cline
Quackenbush, George Moss
Rae, Kenneth McBeth
Ratcliffe, John William
Rath, William Henry
Reid, John Charles
Reynolds, Roy Sidney
Rice, Thomas Alexander
Richards, Norval Richard
Riddell, John Ewen
Robertson, Clarence James
Robertson, Donald Stuart
Robertson, Norman Roy
Robinson, Kenneth Moore
Robinson, William George
Rogers, William Ewart
Ross, Charles John Frederick
Ross, Robert Alexander
Ross, Thomas Robert
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford
Ryerson, George Herbert
Sainsbury, John Bevitt
Sanderson, Horrell
Sanderson, Thomas
Sankey, Charles Alfred
Schaef, George Cairncross
Scott, Ross
Scrivens, William Howard

Scythes, John Ardagh
Seymour, Richard Bertram
Shannon, Frank Defyncham
Shepherd, Edward Charles
Shiach, Harold Alexander
Short, John
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton
Sinclair, Peter Alexander
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore
Slater, Thomas Douglas
Smallman, Frank
Smith, Kenneth Roland
Smith, Raymond Hamilton
Smith, Samuel Stanley
Sproule, Kenneth John
Stabler, William Stanley
Stackhouse, John Elwood
Stephens, George James Russell
Stewart, James Leslie
Stewart, Joseph Francis
Stewart, Richard Alexander Watson
Strachan, Robert
Strachan, William James
Strong, William George
Sudden, Stanley Clifford
Sulman, Charles Douglas
Swann, Leslie Warren
Thurlow, Albert Edward
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.
Till, Phillips MacKay
Toswell, Frank William
Totten, Theodore William
Trebell, James Vivian
Treleaven, Russell Williams
Trenouth, Harold Vance
Tupling, Donald Fead
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick
Vaughan, Orval Douglas
Walsh, Stanley Young
Waterhouse, John
Watson, Maynard Clarence
Weakley, Nelson Egbert
Wellington, Howard Russell
Wells, William Daniel
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred
Whitney, Gordon John
Whytock, Arthur Beaton
Wight, Cecil Douglas
Wilkie, William Maul
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh
Williams, Frank Smith
Williams, John Bernard
Wilson, Frank Norman
Wilson, Frederick Earl
Winter, Matthew Horace
Winters, James Sidney
Wood, George Clare
Wooster, William Thomas
Wright, Charles Porter
Wright, Douglas Arnley
Wright, James Ewart

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (16)

Broderick, Christopher John
Coleman, Arthur Edmund
Ewart, McLaren
Fingarson, Leonard Earl
Harper, William Henderson
Johnston, Harold Edward
Jones, Robert Douglas
MacKenzie, Francis Scott
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton
Parker, Elbridge Doty
Rankin, Robert James
Robinson, Ben Lowrie
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert
Scott, Harold Bruce
Wood, William Arthur

At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (8)

Diefenbaker, John George
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell
Hanbidge, Robert Leith
Kidd, William Ennis
Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes
MacKenzie, Charles Donald
Martin, William Melville
Paterson, Norman McLeod

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Horace Philip Reid	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 1, 1924
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1925
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1928
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M.	Madoc, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1929
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
William Henry Rath	London, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1936
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 4, 1938
Andrew George Cowan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C.	New Westminster	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison	Fredericton, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd	Burritt's Rapids, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles George Burch	St. Catharines, Ont	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall	Tillsonburg, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Walkerton, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 1, 1946

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 1 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison	Barrie, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1948
Stanley Young Walsh, M.D.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5. 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon	Saint John, N.B.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder	Dartmouth, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover	Brampton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A.	Quebec, Que.	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill	London, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman	Mattawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup	Sudbury, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A,, LL.D.	Amherst, N.S.	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 3, 1950
Oliver Colville Smith	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison	S. Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John Ardagh Scythes	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Agustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S.	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin	Walkerville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard	Fredericton ,N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae	Kingsville, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D.	Moncton, N.B.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith	Dundas, Ont.	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre	Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Frederick J. Ellison	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Frederick Grinyer	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith	Borden, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D.	London, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 15, 1953

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Alexander Adams	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey	Pembroke, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne	Kapuskasing, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S.	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson	Tryon, P.E.I.	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest	Winnipeg, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson	Innisfail, Alta.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh	Oshawa, Ont.	Oct. 5, 19544
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D.	Brandon, Man.	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir	Hamilton, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B.	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer	North Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson	Fort William, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack	Montreal, Que.	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith	Guelph, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart	Peterborough, Ont	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 20,1955
Albert Howard Felt	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre	Collingwood, Ont.	Sept.20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt	S. Ste. Marie, Ont	Sept 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc.	Cardston, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn	London, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S.	Bristol, N.B.	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne	Windsor, Ont,	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington	Windsor, Ont,	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D.	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A.	Ridgetown, Ont	Sept. 10, 1957
Edwin Alexander Gardner, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner	Brooklyn, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lamble, P. Eng.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater	Kincardine, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair	Barrie, Ont	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S.	Dundalk, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E.	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst	Amherstburg, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh	Fort Frances, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman	Englehart, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958

Name	Residence	Received 33°
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson	Strathroy, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, .. Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D.	Lachine, Que.	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight, M.B.E., Phm.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan	New Westminster, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Francis John Pyle	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott	Brucefield, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney	Lewisville, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson	Sarnia, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B.	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed.	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers	Rouleau, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1959

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Thomas Sanderson	London, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C.	Vegreville, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter, B.C.L.S.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13,1960
WilliamArthur Wood, B.A.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leonard Francis Bishop	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown	Dutton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S.	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C.	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley	Waterloo, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Sydney Carlos Heckbert	Vermilion, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Oscar Francisco Kay	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Richard Wallis King	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Charles Addy McIlveen	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred Edward McKay, M.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne	Knowlton, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson	Sussex, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers	Valleyfield, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Lionel James Robb	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie	Peterborough, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn	Stayner, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Douglas Earle Bothwell	Chatham, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton	West Vancouver, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown	Leamington, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Burrell Cannon	Caledon East, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Alexander Curran	Trail, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M.	Rothesay, N.B.	Oct. 2, 1962
Gordon Alexander Ferguson	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edmund John Hicks	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston	Burlington, Ont.	Occt. 2, 1962
William Donald Johnston	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Richard John Lord	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen	Vulcan, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Edward Kent Phillips, M.Sc.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Stuart Robertson	Ottawa, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B.	Regina, Sask.	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Douglas Slater, B.A., Q.C.	Kingston, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A.	London, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling	Benalto, Alta.	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow	Woodstock, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frank William Toswell	Powassan, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman	Ancaster, Ont.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood	Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2, 1962
William Lewis Wright, B.A., Mus.D.	Robson, B.C.	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Archibald Neil Baxter	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Charles Stanley Boyd, B.Sc.Eng.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Sept. 10. 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Edgar Burt	Sovereign, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Alva Carveth	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C.	Chesterville, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Cox	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry	Haliburton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Evans, B.Sc.Arch.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Everon Flath, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Max Edwin Geissinger, M.D.	Nelson, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Daniel Graham	London, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Edward Hastie	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
James Dight Hill	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover	Hampstead, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston	Simcoe, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Allen James Lunn	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick Gus Miller, M.D., C.M.	Elk Point, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc.	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Richard Bertram Seymour	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson	Del Bonita, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1963
John Trevor Thompson	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller	Drinkwater, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1963
Herman William Bauer	Glencoe, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Pieter Bregman	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Bernie Brown	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 8, 1964
Francis Gordon Chandler	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Herbert Thomas Cottrell	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
James Arthur Crawford	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
Alan James Gilroy	Kelowna, B.C.	Sept. 8, 1964
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, B.A., Q.C.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Ernest Arthur Horswill	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Birkett Lishman	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Angus Albert MacDonald	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 8, 1964
Franklin Elbert McKeown	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1964
George James McQueen	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
David James Miller	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Allan Morris Mills	Newmarket, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Albert Edward Ritchie	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 8, 1964
Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Clair Henry Smith, C.A.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1964
Kenneth Sanford Smith, B.A., Q.C.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 8, 1964
Herman Eagles Sullivan	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 8, 1964
Nelson Egbert Weakley	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
William Worwood	Charny, Que.	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Porter Wright	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Henry William Armstrong	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Archibald Hugh Biggart	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
Loring William Foreman Crothers	Hull, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Eastwood	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Archibald Fleming	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Christopher McMath Fry	Riverside, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
John Murray Gardiner	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth William Griffin	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Carlyle Hall, Q.C.	Oshawa, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Lawrence Hodge	Greenfield Park, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
Delmar Francis Horton	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Lewis Bayliss James	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D.	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A.	London, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Edward James Langley	Cooksville, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Oliver John Little	Preston, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Nigel Malcolm MacLean	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Cyril Comfort Martin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Lionel Cecil Martin	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 14, 1965
Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Austin Milton McQuarrie	Shelburne, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Terry Leonard Meek	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 14, 1965
Edwin Alastair Merrett	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
David Robert Montgomery	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles Edward Pinnell	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C.	London, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Archie Wilson Routledge	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 14, 1965
James Alexander Saunders	Moncton, N.B.	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A.,	Kelowna, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Phillips MacKay Till, C.A.	Belleville, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Theodore William Totten	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
George Thomas Wallis	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
John Waterhouse	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 14, 1965
Francis Chalmers Armstrong	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Kirk Bailey	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Bedwell	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Edward Cook	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
John Atkinson Cooke	Falconbridge, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Norman Claude Cowie	Beaupre, Que.	Sept. 13, 1966
John William Crowther	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Warren Fleming	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Harry Lawson Gay	Courtice, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Eldon Greer	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D.	Listowel, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Lorne Hammond Hitchins	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Ennis Kidd, M.C., M.A., D.D.	Galt, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Percy Roberts Locke	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Richard Erwin Logan	Orono, Ont.	Sept. 13,1966
Lewis Ross Macdonald	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Bruce William Matthews, C.A.	Kingston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
James Guthrie McCann	London, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Lloyd McPhee	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Stanley Miller	Lancaster, N.B.	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles William Morrow, Q.C.	Vernon, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Alfred Mortlock	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
James David Murray	Lambeth, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Samuel George Nicholls	Islington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles Bryce Orchard, M.D.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Parish, C.A.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Harold George Peppiatt	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Perley Everitt Roy	Newcastle, N.B.	Sept. 13, 1966
George Cairncross Schaef	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Strachan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
David Bodel Thompson	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 13, 1966
William Daniel Wells	Clinton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Frederick Earl Wilson	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Raymond Kenneth Adams, LL.B.	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Eric Bacon, Phm.B.	Orillia, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Esley Connell Baker	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Duncan Beaton	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Sydney Peter Bird	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
Thomas Clephane Boon	Kitchener, Ont.	Sept. 12 1967
Clifford William Brown	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman David Burk	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 12,1967
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Ralph Carmichael	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy Nichols Christie	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Norman Herbert Crawford	London, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Percy Willimott Davies	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Howard John Faulafer	Red Deer, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Lindsay Ferguson	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Frederick William Thompson Fritz	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
David Alexander Gilliland	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
Edwin Delbert Hickey, Q.C.	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
James Hunter	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 12, 1967
Andrew Wallace Jamieson	Woodstock, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Kinloch Kirkwood	Ancaster, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles William Knowler	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Ralph Victor Limerick, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton, N.B.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert George Loftus	Islington, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William Howard Macdonald	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Pembleton MacKay, M.D.	Parry Sound, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Charles Donald MacKenzie	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Harry Anzac Marshall	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Archibald Sinclair McMillan	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Ian Forbes McRae, P. Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John George Meldrum	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Roy St. Clair Meldrum, B.A., Q.C.	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
James Herbert Nordan	New Westminter, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Officer	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Robert Henry Elliott Painter	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 12, 1967
Henry Stewart Perdue, M.A., Ph.D.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
John William Ratcliffe	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
George Walters Reed	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 12, 1967
Clarence James Robertson	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
William George Robinson, D.D.S., L.D.S.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Short, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Theodore McKinley Spencer	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 12, 1967
Richard Alexander Watson Stewart	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Donald Fead Tupling	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
Matthew Horace Winter	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
George Clare Wood	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 12, 1967
John Craig Allan	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Theodore Leslie Banks	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1968
Roy Emerson Baylis	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Gordon Lockhart Bennett	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sept. 10, 1968
Thomas James Brown	Regina, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1968
Cecil Edmund Burke	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1968
David Wesley Cathers	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Garnet Kimberly Chapman, D.D.S.	Fort Erie, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Francis Gustave D'Argent	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick George Dawson	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
John George Dodd	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Andrew Donaldson	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Harold Duckworth	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Walter Edward Dunsmore	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Clement John Egan, D.D.S.	Fort William, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Donald William Ewen	Ancaster, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Melville Arthur Lewis Fusee	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Ranald Leslie Gilmour	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
John Richard Gittins	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1968
Edwin Clark Gothard	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Milton Gould	Saskatoon, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1968
Jack McNeill Heslip	Creemore, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Simpson Hogg	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1968
William Turnbull Hollands	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Harry Melville Hunter, B.Sc.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Fortune Inch, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
John Jackson	Trail, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Douglas Jones	Bathurst, N.B.	Sept. 10, 1968
Campbell Lamont	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Clifford Levy, B.A., LL.B.	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1968
Frederick Raymon Currie MacDonald	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1968
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Peter Stuart MacKenzie	Walkerton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Bruce Morrison McCall	Embro, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Lloyd George Miller	North Bay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Cradock Moore	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1968
William Middlebro Morrow	Owen Sound, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
John Boyd Nayler, B.Sc., Eng.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Nornabell	Peterborough, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
James Alexander Norrie	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
William Ewart Rogers	Lindsay, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Leonard Olivere Sanders	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Astor Ralph Schrag, M.D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Hugh Hossack Simpson	Saskatoon, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Kenneth John Sproule	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
William Arthur Staples	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sept. 10, 1968
Joseph Francis Stewart, B.A.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Samuel Thompson	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 10, 1968
Barney Thordarson, M.A.	Brandon, Man.	Sept. 10, 1968
Maynard Clarence Watson, Phm.B.	Fergus, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
William Maul Wilkie	Guelph, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Frank Norman Wilson	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Douglas Arnley Wright	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968

Members of Other Supreme Councils, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.·.Lieut.·.Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Luther A. Smith, M.·.P.·.Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of the Philippines.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.	John B. Tomhave	R. C. Berkinshaw
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	George C. Derby
Argentine Republic	Carlos Wilson	Arthur L. Scace
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Segundo Torres Santayana	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Attila de Mello Cheriff	Donald L. Witter
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	Gordon M. Barrie
Colombia, Republic of	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla	H. B. Jackson
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	G. Fred Kingsmill
Dominican Republic	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz	Walter C. McDonald
France	Charles Riandey	Henry A. Vallieres
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Arthur L. Scace
Greece	Demetre Ioannides	Howard B. Moore
Guatemala, C.A.	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Honduras	Miguel Diaz Gomez	George A. Wilson
Iceland	Tömas Tómasson	Harvey R. Doane
Ireland	Donald McCaughey	William L. Wright
Israel	Jacob Segal	J. Palmer Kent
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	William A. Jones
The Netherlands	L. G. Stegeman	R. C. Berkinshaw
Norway	Torvil Meidell Johnsen	T. M. Sieniewicz
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Walter S. Owen
Peru	Albert Gildred	W. G. Welby
Philippines	Howard R. Hick	D. M. Taylor
Scotland	Sir C. M. Barclay-Harvey of Kinord	C. H. Cunningham
Sweden	B. Gyllenstiernes	F. E. Belsham
Switzerland	Dr. Albert Leemann	J. Herbert Forbes
Venezuela	Celestino B. Romero	R. H. Rutherford

SUPREME COUNCILS IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Luther A. Smith	C. F. Kleinknechat, Jr.	1733 - 16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Laurence E. Eaton	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Argentine Republic	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti	Luis A. Hourcade	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Henri Rousseau	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 3
Bolivia	Hector Ormachea Zalles	Enrique Guzman Montalvo	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Dr. Daniel Correa Trindade	Gastao de C. E. Albuquerque	Caixa Postal 2486GB, Rio de Janeiro
Chile	Pedro Castelblanco Aguero	Silvestre Urizar Banderas	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of	Abraham Mora S.	Roberto Paris Gaitan	Apartado 290, Bogota
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.)	E. Hess Thaysen	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Antonion Guerrero Peyanado	Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Fancisco Murillo H.	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Sir Eric Studd, Bt., O.B.E.	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt.	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I.
France	Charles Riandey	Jean Wallet	128 Avenue de Villiers 75, Paris 17
Greece	Demetre Ioannides	Georges Garantziotis	19 Aharnon St., Athens 109, Greece
Guatemala, C.A.	José Ma. Moscoso E.	Pedro Z. Gonzales	Apartado Postal No. 1182, Guatemala City
Honduras	Juan Elias Fléfil	Miguel A. Zelaya	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	Asgeir Asgeirsson	Otto B. Arnar	Bogartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	George S. Gamble	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Israel	Isaac Grassiani	Abraham Fellman	P.O. Box 53, Tel-aviv, Israel
Mexico	Juan José Gastélum	Francisco Cesar R.	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. W. B. I. Hofman	Dr. Ir. A. L. S. Bar	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway	Cathinco Stub Holmboe	Col. Rolf Nerem	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama	David Cardoze Robles	Nathan A. Reid	Apartado 1965, Panama
Peru	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines	Conrado Benitez	Jose C. Velo	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland	Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald	Robert Burnett, C.A.	4 Forres St., Edinburgh 3.
Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf	Sigfr. V. Brinck	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland	Alfred L. Siza	Emile Schenk	Case 2 Chauderon, 1000 Lausanne 9
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Pablo E. Hernandez	Apartado 75, Caracas

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander Mackay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
Arthur Cross
George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
William Addison Henry
Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Herbert Busby Jackson
Bernard Veysey Atkinson
William Alfred Jones
Walter Hodgins Gibson
George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
Walter Stewart Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
Cyril Cormick
George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock

* Deceased.

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, Sov.·.Grand Commander,
House of the Temple, 1733-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C., 20009

Henry C. Clausen, Deputy Grand Commander,
234 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94102.

Joshua K. Shepherd, Ven.·.Lt.·.Gr.·.Comdr.·.
712 Scott Street, Little Rock, Arkansas. 72201.

Leslie M. Scott, Grand Prior,
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97205

R. Lee Lockwood, Grand Chancellor,
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas. 76703.

Dee A. Strickland, Grand Minister of State,
706 Quachita Nat'l Bank Bldg., Monroe, L.A. 71201.

C. Fred Kleinknecht, Jr., Grand Secretary-General,
House of the Temple, 1733 - 16th St. N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009.

Charles E. Webber, Grand Treasurer- General,
213 Broad St., Salem, Va. 24153.

Joseph W. Seacrest, Grand Almoner,
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501.

Edgar Cordell Powers, Grand Chaplain.
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.

Marshall S. Reynolds, Grand Orator,
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.

Charles P. Rosenberger, Grand Master of Ceremonies,
P.O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 74101.

Silas E. Ross, Grand Chamberlain,
P.O. Box 2068, Reno, Nevada. 89505.

Harry H. Margolin, First Gr.·.Equerry,
P.O. Box 567, Yankton, S.D. 57078.

Nelson C. Bledsoe, Second Gr.·.Equerry,
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz. 85702.

Edwin Grafton, Grand Standard Bearer,
P. O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont. 59601.

Frank H. Davison, Grand Sword Bearer
1214 N. 25th St. Boise, Idaho. 83702.

John B. Tomhave, Grand Herald
2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405.

C. Wheeler Barnes, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1370 Grant St., Denver, Colorado. 80203.

Fred W. Clarke, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P. O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala. 36601.

Virgil G. Francis, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
516 E. 17th Ave., Olympia, Wash. 98502.

Charles John Weber, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
200 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

John I. Smith, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C. 29601.

James G. Johnston, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

Edward J. Franta, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 68 Langdon, North Dakota. 58249.

A. John Fulton, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
2227 Winding Way, Tucker, Georgia. 30084.

Andrew B. Benedict, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
First American Nat'l. Bank, Nashville, Tenn. 37219.

William Mercer Hollis, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
P.O. Box 407, Lakeland, Florida. 33802.

Walter C. Ploeser, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
Hawthorne Route 1, Box 251, Manchester, Mo. 63011

Henry C. Shull, S.·.G.·.I.·.G.·.
1109 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa. 51101.

DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Philip M. Streit,	1600 Woodland Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.
Charles W. Parkhurst,	P.O. Box 8886, Santruce, P.R. 00910.
Nohea O. A. Peck,	13, 1-Shiba, Sakae Cha, Minoto Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
H. Moon Chen,	Tung Hwa Road, South, Taipei, Taiwan.
Frederico T. Gutierrez,	P.O. Box 714, Agana Heights, Guam, M.I.
Renah F. Camalier,	5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.
Richard W. Thorne,	1331 Park Ave. S.W., Apt. 705, Albuquerque, N.M. 87102.
Arthur A. Hedges,	303 Assembly Apts., Juneau, Alaska. 99801.
Earl Oscar Dailey,	P.O. Box 1369, Balboa, Canal Zone.
Earl W. Fase,	2715 Huapala St., Honolulu, Hawaii. 96822.
C. Leon McIntosh,	842 Chappell Rd. S.E., Charleston W.Va. 25304.
Harold E. Dill,	P.O. Box 29, Urasoe, Okinawa.
James H. Trice, Jr.,	Box 147, Medicine Lodge, Kansas 67104
Elliott W. Evans,	955 Fairview Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

TABLEAU

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander,
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Richard A. Kern, Ill.˙.Grand Lieut.˙.Commander,
and Deputy for Pennsylvania,
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

John W. Bricker, Grand Minister of State,
100 East Broad St.,
Columbus, Ohio, 43215.

Albert P. Ruérat, Ill.˙.Grand Treasurer-General,
R.F.D. No. 1, Box 396, So. Killingly Rd., Foster, R.I. 02825.

Laurence E. Eaton, Ill.˙.Grand Secretary-General and Ill.˙.Deputy for Massachusetts.
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Norris G. Abbott, Jr., Ill.˙.Grand Keeper of the Archives and Ill.˙.Deputy for Rhode Island,
169 Brown St., Providence, Rhode Island. 02906.

Clyde A. Fulton, Ill.˙.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,
and Ill.˙.Deputy for Michigan,
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan. 48813.

Albert N. Hepler, Ill.˙.Grand Marshal General and Deputy for Indiana,
511 West Colfax Ave.
South Bend, Indiana, 46601

William E. Yeager, Ill.˙.Grand Captain General,
350 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, Pa. 16365.

Irving E. Partridge, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for Connecticut.
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

George B. Ward, Ill.˙.Deputy for New Hampshire,
100 Merrimac St., Portsmouth, N.H. 03801.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., Ill.˙.Deputy for New Jersey ,
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J. 08723.

William H. Cantwell, Ill.˙.Deputy for Delaware,
309 Irving Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19802.

Louis L. Williams, Ill.˙.Deputy for Illinois,
402 South Mercer Ave., Bloomington, Illinois. 61701.

Waldron C. Biggs, Ill.˙.Deputy for Vermont,
136 Crescent Road, Burlington, Vermont. 05401.

Raymond C. Ellis, Ill.˙.Deputy for New York,
11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007.

L. Todd McKinney, Ill.˙.Deputy for Ohio,
Masonic Temple, Dayton, Ohio. 45401.

Oscar A. Richter, Ill.˙.Deputy for Wisconsin,
P.O. Box 325, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. 54221.

Donald S. Higgins, Ill.˙.Deputy for Maine,
15 State St., Bangor, Maine. 04402.

John W. Barkley, Grand Standard Bearer,
1800 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

John G. Fleck, Grand Prior,
P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session.
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Reginald C. Hodsman
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter

On Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Cunningham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. Coulton Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. Roy McCannel

On Foreign Relations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Arthur L. Scace
Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. Coulton Berkinshaw
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Derby

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. A. Roy McCannel
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert M. Stanton
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Frederick E. Belsham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers

On Returns:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George B. Ingraham

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Wilson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alfred I. McFarlane
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon M. Barrie

On Allocution of the M.˙.P.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF SUPREME COUNCIL

On Library and Archives:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Turner

On Places of Meeting:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. Fred Kingsmill
and all Deputies.

Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Herbert B. Jackson

EASTER CEREMONIES

Chapters of Rose Croix	Maundy Thursday April 11, 1968	Easter Sunday April 14, 1968
Hamilton	431	520
London	314	168
Toronto	478	494
Rose of Sharon, Kingston	97	71
Spry, Barrie	275	361
Murray, Ottawa	223	104
Hochelaga, Montreal	196	212
Quebec	47	43
Harington, Saint John	138	128
Keith, Halifax	494	305
Bethesda, Winnipeg	482	437
Vancouver	439	176
Mizpah, Edmonton	280	275
Guelph	139	144
Sault Ste. Marie	116	40
Regina	204	180
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William	217	183
Windsor	239	192
Delta, Calgary	198	185
Victoria	149	91
Brandon	74	75
Peterborough	189	257
Saskatoon	100	114
North Bay	215	134
Alexander Shepphard, Moose Jaw	59	71
Moray, Vernon	79	66
Kokanee, Nelson	46	38
Chinook, Lethbridge	82	129
Niagara	139	117
Kent, Chatham	117	40
St. Lawrence, Summerside	15	14
Centennial, Woodstock	68	67
New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C.	17	14
	6356	5445
1967	(5897)	(5246)

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1967	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1968	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	769	10	2	...	17	14		750		19
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1089	56			25	8	1	1111	22	...
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	278	10	1		2	3	1	283	5	...
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	135	6	4	...	2	1	...	142	7	...
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	91	9	1	...	...	...	...	101	10	
		TOTAL	2362	91	4	...	46	26	2	2387	44	19
British Columbia	Nelson	Kootenay	162	3			3			162		...
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1091	36	3	1	18	8		1105	14	...
	Vernon	Okanagan	254	13	4		6	2	1	262	8	...
	Victoria	Victoria	388	13	6		6	5		396	8	...
	Trail	Boundary	90	4			1	2		91	1	...
	Nanaimo	Cowlitz	48	5	2					55	7	...
	Langley	Fraser Valley	83	11	2		1	2		93	10	...
	Prince George	Cariboo	64	8				1		71	7	
		TOTAL	2180	93	17	1	35	20	1	2235	55	
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	304	6		...	7	4	1	298		6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1217	78	2		30	5	8	1254	37	
		TOTAL	1521	84	2		37	9	9	1552	37	6
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	488	18	2		8	9	6	485	...	3
	Saint John	Saint John	584	15	1	1	16	1	4	580		4
		TOTAL	1072	33	3	1	24	10	10	1065		7
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1147	124	2		22	158	5	1088		59
	Sydney	Cape Breton	101	10	9		2			118	17	...
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	171	4			2	1		173	2	...
Newfoundland	St. John's	Centennial, U.D.		14	163	...				177	177	
		TOTAL	1419	152	174	1	26	159	5	1556	196	59
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1585	52	1	...	43			1595	10	...
	Chatham	Chatham	410	17	1		4	2		422	12	
	Fort William	Superior	728	15	1	1	16	6	2	721		7
	Guelph	Royal City	1038	50			17	4		1067	29	
	Hamilton	Murton	3408	144	5		86			3471	63	...
	Kingston	Kingston	383	30	1		9	2	1	402	19	...
	London	London	1455	47			37			1465	10	
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	689	17			21			685		4
	North Bay	North Bay	1048	39	2		18		3	1068	20	...
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1222	50	1		40	2	2	1229	7	...
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1135	57	1		12	10	19	1152	17	...
	Sarnia	Sarnia	101	21	3					125	24	...
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	328	14		2	9	2	5	328		...
	Toronto	Toronto	2543	164	2	3	70	1	4	2637	94	...
	Windsor	Windsor	1124	46			24	4	10	1132	8	...
	Woodstock	Woodstock	282	31	2		4	1	5	305	23	...
		TOTAL	17479	794	20	6	410	34	51	17804	336	11
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	882	36	1		18	5	6	890	8	...
	Quebec	Quebec	188	5			5			188		
		TOTAL	1070	41	1		23	5	6	1078	8	
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	324	8		1	7	5	6	315		9
	Regina	Regina	988	37	1	1	23	9	1	994	6	
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	552	9	1	1	13	6	2	542		10
		TOTAL	1864	54	2	3	43	20	9	1851	6	19
		GRAND TOTALS	28967	1342	227	12	644	283	93	29521	682	121
										Net Increase		561

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1967	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1968	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	630	42	..	..	17	11	....	644	14	
	Edmonton	Mizpah	961	30	.	...	26	6	....	959		2
	Lethbridge	Chinook	273	18		....	1	2	....	288	15	...
		TOTAL	1864	90	....	....	44	19	....	1891	29	2
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	937	31	4	1	17	6	..	950	13	...
	Vernon	Moray	191	6	2	....	5	1	....	193	2	....
	Nelson	Kokanee	114	3	...	...	1	1	....	115	1	....
	Victoria	Victoria	287	15	5	..	3	5	....	299	12	....
	Prince George	New Caledonia	33	...	....	....	...	....	....	33	...	....
		TOTAL	1562	55	11	1	26	13	....	1590	28	....
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	206	10	...	....	5	2	1	208	2	....
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1011	62	5	....	28	5	5	1040	29	....
		TOTAL	1217	72	5	....	33	7	6	1248	31	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	Harington TOTAL	549	41	2	....	15	4	3	570	21	..
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith	900	119	2	....	19	13	4	985	85	..
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	61			....	1	..	...	60	.	1
		TOTAL	961	119	2	...	20	13	4	1045	85	1
Ontario	Barrie	Cory	1234	42	1	....	35	.	..	1242	8	...
	Chatham	Kent	286	11	..	....	2	1		294	8	....
	Fort William	Nanna-Bijou	615	24	1	1	13	5	2	621	6	....
	Guelph	Guelph	706	37	.	..	14	4		725	19	....
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2270	74		..	65	.		2279	9	....
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	302	27		..	5	2	.	322	20	....
	London	London	1137	61	1	...	32		.	1167	30	....
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	278	18	...	..	2			294	16	....
	North Bay	North Bay	802	42	1	.	15	..	2	828	26	.
	Ottawa	Murray	846	31	1	.	32	2	2	842		4
	Peterborough	Peterborough	743	41	..		10	2	7	765	22	...
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	299	14		2	8	2	4	301	2	...
	Toronto	Toronto	1748	139	1	2	47	1	3	1839	91	
	Windsor	Windsor	863	21		.	21	2	3	858		5
	Woodstock	Centennial	86	10	1	..	2	1	...	94	8	
		TOTAL	12215	592	7	5	303	22	23	12471	265	9
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	822	46	1	....	16	5	5	843	21	...
	Quebec	Quebec	174	5		.	4	1		174		
		TOTAL	996	51	1		20	6	5	1017	21	
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	249	12		1	4	3	5	250	1	...
	Regina	Regina	806	56	3		23	4	1	837	31	...
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	372	22	1	1	8	3	2	383	11	
		TOTAL	1427	90	4	2	35	10	8	1470	43	
		GRAND TOTALS	20791	1110	32	8	496	94	49	21302	523	12
										Net Increase		511

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1967	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	1968	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Edmonton	Alberta	901	29	..	...	28	8	....	894		7
	Calgary	Southalta	641	27			9	11	.	648	7	...
British Columbia	Vancouver	British Columbia	1103	70	4	1	20	6		1152	49	
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1001	88	6	.	30	4	3	1058	57	
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	362	28	1		12	2	1	376	14	
Nova Scotia & P.E.I.	Halifax	Nova Scotia	815	42	2	1	18	11	2	829	14	
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	6821	468	2	2	198	2	.	7093	272	
	Fort William	North Star	327	26	..	..	6	3	1	343	16	
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	904	52	..	.	19	5	4	928	24	
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1211	22	..	.	27	3	3	1200		11
		TOTAL	14086	852	15	4	367	55	14	14521	453	18
										Net Increase		435

MEMBERSHIP — 1968

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership	(a)	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership	(b)	Consistories Membership	(c)	(d)
Alberta	18614	2387	12.8%	1891	71.1%	1542	81.5%	64.1%
British Columbia	26368	2235	8.5%	1590	71.1%	1152	72.5%	51.5%
Manitoba	15104	1552	10.3%	1248	80.4%	1058	84.7%	68.1%
New Brunswick	8383	1065	12.7%	570	53.5%	376	65.9%	35.2%
Nova Scotia	13072	1206	9.2%)	985	71.2%)	829	79.5%	53.2%
Newfoundland	3396	177	5.5%)					
Prince Edward Island	1450	173	11.9%	60	34.7%)			
Ontario	128590	17804	13.8%	12471	70.0%	7436	59.6%	41.8%
Quebec	16404	1078	6.6%	1017	94.3%	928	91.2%	86.2%
Saskatchewan	15973	1851	11.6%	1470	79.5%	1200	81.6%	64.8%
Totals	247354 (e)	29528	11.9%	21302	72.1%	14521	68.1%	49.2%
Less Nfl'd. & P.E.I.	4846							
	242408							
1967	245636							
Loss	3228	1.3%						

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.
(e) Newfoundland Craft Membership included, first time. Prince Edward Island not included last year.

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Murton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	A. Lorne MacKay	Arch. S. Coombs	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	3rd Mon.	William E. Hitchins	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	Walter R. Carveth	John V. Lawer	44 Edenbridge Dr., Islington
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	J. W. Dolphin	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge St.
Royal City	Guelpb, Ont.	3rd Mon.	R. J. Murray	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Barrie	Barrie, Ont.	3rd Tues.	L. Crook	D. F. Tupling	48 Oalton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	E. J. J. Jackson	O. G. Hewer	1302 Amesbrooke Drive
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		George K. Balfour	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		G. G. Armstrong	W. Worwood	1462 - 23rd St.
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	Kenneth D. Dunn	A. C. Lemon	P.O. Box 430, Charny
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	Fred H. Langille	E. A. Cook	44 Oakin Dr., Birch Cove
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Frid.	James A. Waddell	William D. Guy	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	2nd Frid.	A. L. Swanson	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Albert Edward	Summerside, P.E.I.		C. Gordon Lord	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Frid.	A. D. Mansell	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	John A. Robinson	Thomas J. Brown	1141 Robinson St.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	2nd Wed.	R. J. Maltby	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Rd.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	J. Gordon Kirkwood	O. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Fort William, Ont.	2nd Thurs.	A. H. Mayes	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1 & 3 Mon.	Neil V. German	R. F Lawrence	3231 Alfege St. S.W.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	2nd Frid.	A. F. Leard	H. H. Simpson	P.O. Box 1224
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Tues.	R. L. Towers	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Thurs.	J. T. Stacey	R. H. Hannah	329 - 14th St.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Frid.	G. P. Pinches	H. C. Hare	844 Alder Ave.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Mon.	W. R. Hamblin	W. H. Macdonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	A. F. Romagnoli	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	A. G. Allibon	Lloyd G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Kootenay	Nelson, B.C.	4th Wed.	C. Cotterill	I. J. Butcher	414 Falls St.
Okanagan	Vernon, B.C.	1st Thurs.	J. E. Hairsine	S. A. Fleming	P.O. Box 670
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	K. W. McLean	George T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	G. C. Fhair	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	4th Frid.	N. H. Bateman	G. A. Blakney	644 Shediac Rd., Lewisville
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	J. J. Weber	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Central Alberta	Lacombe, Alta.	3rd Tues.	R. N. Martin	R. C. Ives	5051 - 45th Ave.
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.	2nd Thurs.	R. I. McQuarrie	F. T. Fritz	62 - 1st St. S.W.
Boundary	Trail, B.C.	3rd Mon.	T. K. Weir	Howard W. George	1178 Mariana Cres.
Colville	Nanaimo, B.C.	4th Wed.	J. A. Barrett	J. E. Yates	Forest Cres., Wellington, B.C.
Fraser Valley	Langley, B.C.	1st Wed.	W. C. Blinch	N. H. Johnston	45507 Watson Rd., Sardis
Cariboo	Prince George, B.C.	4th Mon.	Hubert B. King	E. H. Clough	1226 Carney St.
Cape Breton	Sydney, N.S.		Robert Mathieson	James D. Taylor	P.O. Box 701
Sarnia	Sarnia, Ont.	2nd Wed.	John R. Watson	E. R. Waltham	879 Bond Street
Centennial	St. John's, Nfl'd.		J. R. Smallwood		224 Pennywell Road

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M.·.W.·.Sov.·.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues.	Lordly W. Jones	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon.	John A. Macpherson	Gordon J. Whitney	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	Wm. C. Cuttell	John V. Lawer	44 Edenbridge Dr., Islington
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	K. L. Parker	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge St.
Spry	Barrie, Ont.		R. O. Bishop	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton St.
Murray	Ottawa, Ont.	4th Mon.	J. W. C. Rook-Green	D. G. Hewer	1302 Amesbrooke Drive
Hochelaga	Montreal, Que.		William T. Whyte	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.		H. C. Clint	W. Worwood	1462 - 23rd St., Charny
Harington	Saint John, N.B.	3rd Mon.	J. K. Sullivan	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Keith	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	Frank E. Milne	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Bethesda	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Frid.	D. J. Campbell	R. W. C. Percy	529 Wellington Cres.
Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.		E. W. Morris	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Mizpah	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Frid.	David High	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	last Thurs.	D. J. Bell	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	3rd Wed.	A. E. Thomas	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Frid.	H. D. MacKenzie	Thomas J. Brown	1141 Robinson St.
Nanna-Bijou	Fort William, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	A. H. Johnston	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues.	Stanley Yaxley	D. A. McInnis	976 Gladstone Ave.
Delta	Calgary, Alta.		H. Norman Lukes	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St., S.W.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.		William Hogg	J. T. Clark	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	W. G. Mitrou	R. H. Hannah	329 - 14th St.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.		J. H. Moebus	W. H. Macdonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Thurs.	Dr. M. Dantow	H. H. Simpson	P.O. Box 1224
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	4th Thurs.	W. A. Schade	Lloyd G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Alexander Shepphard	Moose Jaw, Sask.		D. M. Ewart	H. C. Hare	844 Alder Ave.
Moray	Vernon, B.C.		J. R. Appleton	S. A. Fleming	P.O. Box 670
Kokanee	Nelson, B.C.		W. M. Ferguson	I. J. Butcher	414 Falls St.
Chinook	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Frid.	H. L. Cbristie	George T. Cox	609 - 11th St. S.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	W. A. Barnes	F. E. Wilson	469 Hiram St.
Kent	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	David J. McIntyre	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
St. Lawrence	Summerside, P.E.I.		J. B. Larkin	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.
Centennial	Woodstock, Ont.		Carl H. Kitching	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
New Caledonia	Prince George, B.C.		A. E. Garrett	John Assman	1719 Edmonton St.

CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	Wilfrid N. Paterson	Kenneth R. Smith	4 Queen St. South
Montreal	Montreal, Que.	L. S. Donahue	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	G. J. Redstone	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Nova Scotia	Halifax, N.S.	Frank A. Milne	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Manitoba	Winnipeg, Man.	William D. Hurst	W. B. Gardiner	529 Wellington Cres.
British Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	M. L. Barr	J. R. Stewart	626 West Pender St.
Alberta	Edmonton, Alta.	Syd. S. Harper	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Saskatchewan	Regina, Sask.	Theodore M. Spencer	Thomas J. Brown	1141 Robinson St.
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	G. E. Blake	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.	H. J. Robbins	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfege St., S.W.

INDEX — 1968

		Page
Active Members since formation		199
Active Members		169 & 199
Allocution		18
Budget		75
Committees, Standing	Appendix "A"	207
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1968		62
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory	Appendix "D"	213
Easter Ceremonies, Attendance	Appendix "B"	209
Foundation, President's Report		80
Grand Representatives		197
Honorary Members, List of		182
Honorary Members, by Provinces		174
Membership—Annual Returns	Appendix "C"	211
Nominations		5 - 8
Obituaries		90
Officers, Election		9
Installation		83
Tableau of		168
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.		202
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.		205
Past Active Members		172
Past Annual Sessions held		166
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders		165
Receptions		17
Registrations		11
Regrets		16
Report of Auditor		44
Reports of Deputies:		
Alberta		161
British Columbia		157
Manitoba		153
New Brunswick		145
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland		149
Ontario		133 & 141
Quebec		143
Saskatchewan		162
Report of Grand Secretary-General		39
Report of Grand Treasurer-General		42
Reports of Standing Committees:		
Allocution		65
Audit and Finance		75
Dispensations and Warrants		58
Foreign Relations		53
General State of the Rite		69
Jurisprudence and Legislation		67
Nominations		11 & 12
Returns		51
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter		59
Report of Special Committees:		
Mileage and Per Diem		2
Places of Meeting		62
Library and Archives		79
Report of Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association		61
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of		165
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity		198
Vesper Service		9
Vote of Thanks		84

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
20180000433

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°
557 HURON DRIVE, BURLINGTON, ONTARIO
M.·.P.·. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON 12, ONTARIO
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·.E.

1969 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
SEPTEMBER 8th - 10th, 1969